

(12) United States Patent

Fitz et al.

US 9,186,254 B2 (10) Patent No.:

(45) **Date of Patent:** Nov. 17, 2015

(54) PATIENT SELECTABLE KNEE ARTHROPLASTY DEVICES

(71) Applicant: ConforMIS, Inc., Bedford, MA (US)

(72) Inventors: Wolfgang Fitz, Sherborn, MA (US);

Philipp Lang, Lexington, MA (US); Daniel Steines, Lexington, MA (US); Konstantinos Tsougarakis, San Francisco, CA (US); Rene

Vargas-Voracek, Sunnyvale, CA (US)

(73) Assignee: ConforMIS, Inc., Bedford, MA (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this

patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: 14/246,335

(22)Filed: Apr. 7, 2014

(65)**Prior Publication Data**

> US 2014/0336774 A1 Nov. 13, 2014

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 12/777,878, filed on May 11, 2010, now Pat. No. 8,690,945, which is a continuation of application No. 10/752,438, filed on Jan. 5, 2004, now Pat. No. 8,545,569, which is a

(Continued)

(2006.01)
(2006.01)
(2006.01)
(2006.01)
(2006.01)

(52) U.S. Cl. CPC A61F 2/3859 (2013.01); A61F 2/3094 (2013.01); A61F 2/30756 (2013.01); A61F

2/30942 (2013.01); G06T 7/0014 (2013.01);

A61B 5/4504 (2013.01); A61B 5/4514 (2013.01); A61B 5/4528 (2013.01); A61F 2/3877 (2013.01); A61F 2002/30952 (2013.01); A61F 2002/30962 (2013.01); A61F 2002/4635 (2013.01)

(58) Field of Classification Search

CPC A61F 2/3859; A61F 2/38 See application file for complete search history.

References Cited (56)

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,314,420	A	4/1967	Smith	et al.				 	 . 1.	28	/9:	2
3,605,123	A	9/1971	Hahn		•••	•••	• • • •	 	 		3/	1
		(Con	tinued)								

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN 86209787	11/1987	 A61F 2/38
CN 2305966	2/1999	 A61F 2/28

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Adam et al. "NMR tomography of the cartilage structures of the knee joint with 3-D volume image combined with a rapid optical-imaging computer," ROFO Fortschr. Geb. Rontgenstr. Nuklearmed., 150(1): 44-48 (1989) Abstract Only.

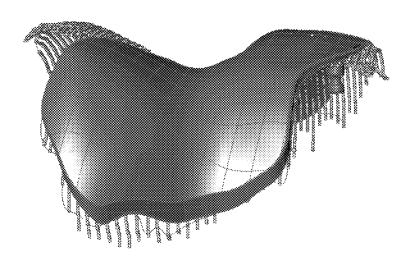
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Jason-Dennis Stewart (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP

(57) ABSTRACT

Disclosed herein are methods and devices for repairing articular surfaces in a knee joint. The articular surface repairs are customizable or highly selectable for each patient and geared toward providing optimal fit and function. Kits are also provided to enable customized repairs to be performed.

20 Claims, 24 Drawing Sheets



Related U.S. Application Data

continuation-in-part of application No. 10/724,010, filed on Nov. 25, 2003, now Pat. No. 7,618,451, which is a continuation-in-part of application No. 10/305, 652, filed on Nov. 27, 2002, now Pat. No. 7,468,075, which is a continuation-in-part of application No. 10/160,667, filed on May 28, 2002, said application No. 10/752,438 is a continuation-in-part of application No. 10/681,750, filed on Oct. 7, 2003.

(60) Provisional application No. 60/293,488, filed on May 25, 2001, provisional application No. 60/363,527, filed on Mar. 12, 2002, provisional application No. 60/380,695, filed on May 14, 2002, provisional application No. 60/380,692, filed on May 14, 2002.

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,694,820 A	10/1972	Scales et al 3/1
3,798,679 A	3/1974	Ewald 3/1
3,808,606 A	5/1974	Tronzo 3/1
3,816,855 A	6/1974	Saleh 3/1
3,843,975 A	10/1974	Tronzo 3/1
3,852,830 A	12/1974	Marmor 3/1
3,855,638 A	12/1974	Pilliar 3/1
3,938,198 A	2/1976	Kahn et al 3/1.912
3,987,499 A	10/1976	Scharbach et al 3/1.91
3,991,425 A	11/1976	Martin et al
4,052,753 A	10/1977	Dedo
4,055,862 A	11/1977	Farling
4,085,466 A	4/1978	Goodfellow et al 3/1.91
4,098,626 A	7/1978	Graham et al 149/19.4
4,164,793 A	8/1979	Swanson
4,178,641 A	12/1979	Grundei et al 3/1.911
4,203,444 A	5/1980	Bonnell et al 128/276
4,207,627 A	6/1980	Cloutier
4,211,228 A	7/1980	Cloutier 128/303 R
4,213,816 A	7/1980	Morris
4,219,893 A	9/1980	Noiles
4,280,231 A	7/1981	Swanson
4,309,778 A	1/1982	Buechel et al 3/1.91
4,340,978 A	7/1982	Buechel et al
4,344,193 A	8/1982	Kenny
4,368,040 A	1/1983	Weissman
4,436,684 A	3/1984	White
4,459,985 A	7/1984	McKay et al 128/303 R
4,502,161 A	3/1985	Wall 3/1.91
4,575,805 A	3/1985	Moermann et al 364/474
4,586,496 A	5/1986	Keller
4,594,380 A	6/1986	Chapin et al 524/144
4,601,290 A	7/1986	Effron et al
4,609,551 A	9/1986	Caplan et al
4,627,853 A	12/1986	Campbell et al 623/16
4,655,227 A	4/1987	Gracovetsky 128/781
4,699,156 A	10/1987	Gracovetsky 128/781
4,714,472 A	12/1987	Averill et al 623/20
4,714,474 A	12/1987	Brooks, Jr. et al 623/20
4,769,040 A	9/1988	Wevers
4,813,436 A	3/1989	Au
4,822,365 A	4/1989	Walker et al
4,823,807 A	4/1989	Russell et al
4,846,835 A	7/1989	Grande
4,865,607 A	9/1989	Witzel et al 623/20
4,872,452 A	10/1989	Alexson 128/92 VJ
4,880,429 A	11/1989	Stone
4,883,488 A	11/1989	Bloebaum et al.
4,888,021 A	12/1989	Forte et al 623/20
4,936,853 A	6/1990	Fabian et al
4,936,862 A	6/1990	Walker et al
4,944,757 A	7/1990	Martinez et al 623/20
5,019,103 A	5/1991	Van Zile et al 623/20
5,021,061 A	6/1991	Wevers et al
5,041,138 A	8/1991	Vacanti et al
5,0 11,130 11	0/1001	7. C22/20

9/1991 Lawes 623/20

5,047,057 A

5,059,216 A	10/1991	Winters 623/20
5,067,964 A	11/1991	Richmond et al 623/18
5,099,859 A	3/1992	Bell 128/781
	4/1992	Fallin
, ,		
5,123,927 A	6/1992	Duncan et al 623/20
5,129,908 A	7/1992	Peterson 606/88
5,133,759 A	7/1992	Turner 623/20
5,150,304 A	9/1992	Berchem et al 364/474.24
5,154,178 A	10/1992	Shah
5,162,430 A	11/1992	Rhee et al 525/54.1
5,171,322 A	12/1992	Kenny 623/18
5,197,985 A	3/1993	Caplan et al 623/16
5,206,023 A	4/1993	Hunziker 424/423
5,226,914 A	7/1993	Caplan et al 623/16
5,234,433 A	8/1993	Bert et al 606/88
5,245,282 A	9/1993	Mugler, III et al 324/309
5,246,013 A	9/1993	Frank et al 128/774
5,246,530 A	9/1993	Bugle et al 156/643
5,270,300 A	12/1993	Hunziker 514/12
5,274,565 A	12/1993	Reuben 364/474.24
5,282,868 A	2/1994	Bahler 623/20
, ,	2/1994	Khalil et al 524/872
5,303,148 A	4/1994	Mattson et al 364/413.01
5,306,307 A	4/1994	Senter et al 623/17
5,306,311 A	4/1994	Stone et al 623/18
5,314,478 A	5/1994	Oka et al 623/18
5,314,482 A	5/1994	Goodfellow et al 623/20
5,320,102 A	6/1994	Paul et al 128/653.2
5,326,363 A	7/1994	Aikins 623/20
5,326,365 A	7/1994	Alvine 623/21
5,344,459 A	9/1994	Swartz 623/18
5,360,446 A	11/1994	Kennedy 623/16
5,368,858 A	11/1994	Hunziker 424/423
5,403,319 A	4/1995	Matsen, III et al 606/88
5,413,116 A	5/1995	Radke et al
, ,		
5,423,828 A	6/1995	Benson 606/102
5,433,215 A	7/1995	Athanasiou et al 128/774
5,445,152 A	8/1995	Bell et al 128/653.5
5,448,489 A	9/1995	Reuben 364/474.05
5,468,787 A	11/1995	Braden et al 523/113
3,100,707 11		Braden et al
	12/1995	
5,478,739 A	12/1995	Slivka et al 435/240.23
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A	12/1995 2/1996	Slivka et al 435/240.23 Lackey et al 623/19
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996	Slivka et al
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 4/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 7/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 7/1996 8/1996 9/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/36 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 7/1996 8/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 7/1996 8/1996 9/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 7/1996 8/1996 9/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/74 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 7/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,191 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 6/1996 9/1996 9/1996 10/1996 10/1996 11/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 7/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,191 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 6/1996 9/1996 9/1996 10/1996 10/1996 11/1996	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,544,900 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,205 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,191 A 5,571,191 A 5,571,205 A 5,609,640 A 5,611,802 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 7/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/74 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,205 A 5,609,640 A 5,601,802 A 5,611,802 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 4/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/12 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/12 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,205 A 5,609,640 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,612,445 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997 5/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,561,321 A 5,571,205 A 5,609,640 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,612,745 A 5,671,741 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 4/1997 5/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,540,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,571,191 A 5,571,205 A 5,611,802 A 5,616,146 A 5,616,146 A 5,632,745 A 5,632,745 A 5,631,354 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997 4/1997 5/1997 9/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,101 A 5,571,205 A 5,611,802 A 5,616,146 A 5,632,745 A 5,671,741 A 5,682,745 A 5,681,354 A 5,682,886 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 4/1997 5/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,540,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,571,191 A 5,571,205 A 5,611,802 A 5,616,146 A 5,616,146 A 5,632,745 A 5,632,745 A 5,631,354 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997 4/1997 5/1997 9/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,541,151 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,191 A 5,571,205 A 5,611,802 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 10/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997 4/1997 5/1997 10/1997 11/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/92 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/21 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.1 Vitale 623/18
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,205 A 5,609,640 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,612,486 A 5,632,745 A 5,671,741 A 5,681,354 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997 5/1997 9/1997 11/1997 11/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.1 Pappas 623/20
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,205 A 5,609,640 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,613,366 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 9/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997 4/1997 5/1997 10/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/80 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.2 Fujieda 351/212
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,544,900 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,571,205 A 5,609,640 A 5,611,802 A 5,616,146 A 5,632,745 A 5,632,745 A 5,681,354 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997 4/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/86 Murray 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.1 Eckhoff 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.1 Vitale 623/20 Vitale 623/20 Fujieda 351/212 Maitrejean et al. 378/57
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,561,320 A 5,571,191 A 5,571,205 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,632,745 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,632,745 A 5,681,354 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,468 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997 4/1997 5/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.1 Vitale 623/18 Pappas 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.1 Vitale 623/18 Pappas 623/20 Fujieda 351/212 Maitrejean et al. 378/57 Matsen, III et al. 606/88
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,191 A 5,571,205 A 5,611,802 A 5,632,745 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,681,354 A 5,682,886 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,684,562 A 5,687,210 A 5,690,635 A 5,702,463 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997 4/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/99 Willert et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 628/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Eckhoff 623/20 Eckhoff 623/20 Fujieda 351/215 Wittele 623/18 Pappas 623/20 Maitrejean et al. 378/57 Matsen, III et al. 606/88 Pothier et al. 623/20
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,910 A 5,554,190 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,205 A 5,609,640 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,632,745 A 5,671,741 A 5,681,354 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,687,210 A 5,687,210 A 5,690,635 A 5,702,463 A 5,702,463 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1997 3/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 3/1997 3/1998	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.1 Vitale 623/18 Pappas 623/20 Fujieda 351/212 Maitrejean et al. 378/566 Pothier et al. 623/20 Tubo et al. 435/366
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,541,90 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,205 A 5,600,640 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,46 A 5,632,745 A 5,671,741 A 5,681,354 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,468 A 5,684,562 A 5,687,210 A 5,690,635 A 5,690,635 A 5,702,463 A 5,702,463 A 5,723,331 A 5,728,162 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997 4/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/99 Willert et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 628/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Eckhoff 623/20 Eckhoff 623/20 Fujieda 351/215 Wittele 623/18 Pappas 623/20 Maitrejean et al. 378/57 Matsen, III et al. 606/88 Pothier et al. 623/20
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,910 A 5,554,190 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,205 A 5,609,640 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,632,745 A 5,671,741 A 5,681,354 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,683,468 A 5,687,210 A 5,687,210 A 5,690,635 A 5,702,463 A 5,702,463 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1997 3/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 3/1997 3/1998	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.1 Vitale 623/18 Pappas 623/20 Fujieda 351/212 Maitrejean et al. 378/566 Pothier et al. 623/20 Tubo et al. 435/366
5,478,739 A 5,489,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,571,191 A 5,571,205 A 5,609,640 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,632,745 A 5,671,741 A 5,681,354 A 5,682,886 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,468 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 4/1997 11/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 35/20 Fujieda 351/212 Maitrejean et al. 378/57 Matsen, III et al. 606/86 Marsen, III et al. 606/86 Tubo et al. 435/366 Eckhoff 623/20 Schuster 128/653.1
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,503,162 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,541,90 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,554,437 A 5,571,205 A 5,600,640 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,468 A 5,687,210 A 5,702,463 A 5,702,463 A 5,702,463 A 5,702,463 A 5,702,463 A 5,702,463 A 5,728,162 A 5,735,277 A 5,749,362 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 6/1996 9/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1997 4/1997 11/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.1 Vitale 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.1 Vitale 623/20 Fujieda 351/212 Maitrejean et al. 378/57 Matsen, III et al. 606/88 Pothier et al. 623/20 Schuster 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,561,321 A 5,571,191 A 5,571,205 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,611,802 A 5,632,745 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,681,354 A 5,683,466 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 4/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 11/1997 3/1998 3/1998 5/1998	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.1 Vitale 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.1 Vitale 623/18 Pappas 623/20 Fujieda 351/212 Maitrejean et al. 378/57 Matsen, III et al. 606/88 Pothier et al. 623/20 Tubo et al. 435/366 Eckhoff 623/20 Tubo et al. 435/366 Eckhoff 623/20 Schuster 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,561,6146 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,681,354 A 5,682,846 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,468 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 11/1997 11/1998 5/1998	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/99 Willert et al. 606/99 Willert et al. 623/19 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Eckhoff 623/20 Maitrejean et al. 378/57 Matsen, III et al. 606/88 Pothier et al. 435/366 Eckhoff 623/20 Tubo et al. 435/366 Eckhoff 623/20 Schuster 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1
5,478,739 A 5,478,739 A 5,548,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,910 A 5,554,190 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,205 A 5,609,640 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,681,354 A 5,683,468 A 5,687,210 A 5,687,210 A 5,735,277 A 5,772,331 A 5,772,331 A 5,772,331 A 5,772,332 A 5,774,362 A 5,749,876 A 5,749,876 A 5,749,876 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 6/1996 9/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997 11/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.1 Vitale 623/18 Pappas 623/20 Fujieda 351/212 Maitrejean et al. 378/56 Eckhoff 623/20 Tubo et al. 435/366 Eckhoff 623/20 Tubo et al. 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1
5,478,739 A 5,488,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,515 A 5,549,690 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,561,6146 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,681,354 A 5,682,846 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,466 A 5,683,468 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 6/1996 8/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 11/1997 11/1998 5/1998	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/99 Willert et al. 606/99 Willert et al. 623/19 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Eckhoff 623/20 Maitrejean et al. 378/57 Matsen, III et al. 606/88 Pothier et al. 435/366 Eckhoff 623/20 Tubo et al. 435/366 Eckhoff 623/20 Schuster 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1
5,478,739 A 5,478,739 A 5,548,309 A 5,501,687 A 5,507,820 A 5,510,121 A 5,522,900 A 5,523,843 A 5,541,910 A 5,554,190 A 5,554,190 A 5,556,432 A 5,560,096 A 5,564,437 A 5,571,205 A 5,609,640 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,671,741 A 5,681,354 A 5,683,468 A 5,687,210 A 5,687,210 A 5,735,277 A 5,772,331 A 5,772,331 A 5,772,331 A 5,772,332 A 5,774,362 A 5,749,876 A 5,749,876 A 5,749,876 A	12/1995 2/1996 3/1996 4/1996 4/1996 6/1996 6/1996 6/1996 9/1996 9/1996 10/1996 11/1996 11/1996 3/1997 3/1997 11/1997	Slivka et al. 435/240.23 Lackey et al. 623/19 Willert et al. 606/94 Athanasiou et al. 128/774 Pappas 623/20 Rhee et al. 424/520 Hollister 623/18 Yamane et al. 356/363 Tsujita 324/318 Hollister et al. 623/21 Draenert 623/16 Kubein-Meesenburg et al. 623/20 Stephens 29/558 Bainville et al. 128/774 Fitz 623/17 James 623/24 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Johnson 623/20 Samuelson et al. 606/86 Murray 606/80 Schwartz 606/75 Lang et al. 128/653.2 Eckhoff 623/20 Delp et al. 128/653.1 Vitale 623/18 Pappas 623/20 Fujieda 351/212 Maitrejean et al. 378/56 Eckhoff 623/20 Tubo et al. 435/366 Eckhoff 623/20 Tubo et al. 128/653.1 Funda et al. 128/653.1

US 9,186,254 B2 Page 3

(56)			Referen	ces Cited	6,254,639 6,261,296			Peckitt	
		U.S.	PATENT	DOCUMENTS	6,277,151			Lee et al.	
					6,281,195		8/2001	Rueger et al	514/21
	5,772,595	A	6/1998	Votruba et al 600/415	6,283,980			Vibe-Hansen et al.	
	5,779,651			Buschmann et al 600/587	6,289,115			Takeo	
	5,786,217		7/1998	Tubo et al	6,289,753 6,299,645		10/2001	Basser et al	
	5,810,006 5,824,085		9/1998 10/1998	Votruba et al	6,299,905			Peterson et al	
	5,824,102		10/1998	Buscayret 623/20	6,302,582			Nord et al	
	5,827,289			Reiley et al 606/86	6,310,477			Schneider	
	5,832,422			Wiedenhoefer 702/154	6,310,619 6,316,153			Rice Goodman et al	
	5,835,619 5,842,477		11/1998 12/1998	Morimoto et al	6,319,712		11/2001		
	5,847,804		12/1998	Sarver et al	6,322,588		11/2001		
	5,853,746		12/1998	Hunziker 424/426	6,328,765			Hardwick et al	
	5,871,018		2/1999	Delp et al 128/898	6,334,006 6,334,066			Tanabe Rupprecht et al	
	5,871,540 5,871,542		2/1999 2/1999	Weissman et al	6,342,075		1/2002		
	5,871,546		2/1999	Colleran et al 623/20	6,344,059			Krakovits et al	
	5,879,390			Kubein-Meesenburg	6,352,558		3/2002	Spector	
				et al 623/20	6,358,253 6,365,405		3/2002 4/2002	Torrie et al Salzmann et al	
	5,880,976		3/1999	DiGioia, III et al 364/578	6,371,958			Overaker	
	5,885,296 5,885,298		3/1999	Masini	6,373,250			Tsoref et al	
	5,897,559		4/1999	Masini 606/86	6,375,658			Hangody et al	
	5,899,859		5/1999	Votruba et al 600/415	6,379,367			Vibe-Hansen et al.	
	5,900,245		5/1999	Sawhney et al 424/426	6,379,388 6,382,028			Ensign et al	
	5,906,643 5,906,934		5/1999 5/1999	Walker 623/20 Grande et al 435/325	6,383,228			Schmotzer	
	5,913,821		6/1999	Farese et al	6,387,131			Miehlke et al	
	5,916,220		6/1999	Masini 606/88	6,429,013			Halvorsen et al	
	5,928,945		7/1999	Seliktar et al 435/395	6,443,988 6,443,991			Felt et alRunning	
	5,939,323 5,961,523		8/1999 10/1999	Valentini et al	6,444,222			Asculai et al	
	5,968,051			Luckman et al 606/88	6,450,978			Brosseau et al	
	5,972,385			Liu et al 424/486	6,459,948			Ateshian et al	
	5,995,738		11/1999	DiGioia, III et al 395/500.32	6,468,314 6,479,996			Schwartz et al Hoogeveen et al	
	6,002,859		12/1999	DiGioia, III et al 395/500.32	6,482,209		11/2002		
	6,013,103 6,046,379		4/2000	Kaufman et al 623/20 Stone et al 623/11	6,510,334		1/2003	Schuster et al	
	6,057,927		5/2000	Lévesque et al 356/432 T	6,514,514			Atkinson et al	
	6,078,680		6/2000	Yoshida et al 382/128	6,520,964 6,533,737		2/2003 3/2003	Tallarida et al Brosseau et al	
	6,081,577		6/2000	Webber	6,556,855		4/2003	Thesen	
	6,082,364 6,090,144		7/2000 7/2000	Balian et al	6,558,421		5/2003	Fell et al	
	6,093,204		7/2000	Stone 623/14.12	6,560,476		5/2003	Pelletier et al	
	6,102,916		8/2000	Masini 606/88	6,575,980 6,591,581		6/2003 7/2003	Robie et al	
	6,102,955		8/2000 8/2000	Mendes et al 623/20	6,592,624		7/2003	Fraser et al	
	6,110,209 6,112,109		8/2000	Stone	6,623,526		9/2003	Lloyd	
	6,120,541		9/2000	Johnson 623/14.12	6,626,945		9/2003	Simon et al	
	6,126,690			Ateshian et al 623/18	6,632,235 6,652,587			Weikel et al	
	6,139,578			Lee et al	6,679,917		1/2003	Ek	
	6,146,422 6,151,521			Guo et al 600/407	6,690,816		2/2004	Aylward et al	
	6,152,960		11/2000	Pappas 623/20.31	6,692,448		2/2004	Tanaka et al	
	6,156,069	A	12/2000	Amstutz 623/22.11	6,702,821 6,712,856		3/2004 3/2004	Bonutti Carignan et al	
	6,161,080		12/2000	Aouni-Ateshian et al 703/11	6,719,794		4/2004		
	6,162,208 6,165,221		12/2000 12/2000	Hipps 606/1 Schmotzer 623/20.11	6,770,078		8/2004		
	6,171,340		1/2001	McDowell 623/18.11	6,772,026		8/2004		
	6,175,655	B1	1/2001	George, III et al 382/257	6,799,066 6,816,607		9/2004 11/2004	Steines et al O'Donnell et al	
	6,178,225		1/2001	Zur et al 378/98.2	6,835,377			Goldberg et al	
	6,187,010 6,197,064		2/2001 3/2001	Masini 606/86 Haines et al 623/20.31	6,855,165			Fell et al.	
	6,197,325		3/2001	MacPhee et al 424/426	6,873,741			Li	
	6,200,606	B1	3/2001	Peterson et al 424/574	6,893,463 6,893,467			Fell et al	
	6,203,576		3/2001	Afriat et al	6,893,467 6,905,514		6/2005	Bercovy Carignan et al	
	6,205,411 6,206,927		3/2001	DiGioia, III et al 703/11 Fell et al 623/20.29	6,911,044			Fell et al	
	6,214,369			Grande et al 424/423	6,916,341		7/2005	Rolston	623/20.3
	6,217,894	B1	4/2001	Sawhney et al 424/426	6,923,831			Fell et al	
	6,219,571		4/2001	Hargreaves et al 600/410	6,932,842			Litschko et al	
	6,224,632 6,235,060			Pappas et al 623/20.34 Kubein-Meesenburg	6,964,687 6,966,928			Bernard et al	
	0,233,000	Di	J/ 2001	et al 623/20.31	6,984,981			Tamez-Peña et al.	
	6,249,692	B1	6/2001	Cowin	6,998,841			Tamez-Peña et al.	
	6,251,143	B1 *	6/2001	Schwartz et al 623/23.72	7,050,534	B2	5/2006	Lang	378/54

US 9,186,254 B2

Page 4

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS 200200115078 Al 82002 Oblighton et al. 66671 7,085209 B 22 62006 C loen et al. 3382117 2002001273240 Al 92002 Felt et al. 424423 7,085209 B 2 62006 C loen et al. 382117 200200127320 Al 92002 Selence tal. 600417 7,1085208 B 2 92000 Selence tal. 600407 7,1085208 B 2 92000 Selence tal. 600408 7,1	(56)	Referei	nces Cited	2002/0111694			Ellingsen et al	
7,058,159 B2 6/2006 Lang et al. 378,147 2002/01/2726 A1 2/2002 Repiceri G21/41/27 2005/01/2726 A1 2/2007 Lang et al. 382,117 2002/01/2726 A1 2/2002 Repiceri G21/41/27 2005/01/2726 A1 2/2007 Lang et al. 602/40/27 2002/01/2726 A1 1/2002 Repiceri G21/41/27 2005/01/2726 A1 1/2007 Repiceri G21/41/2726 A1 1/2007 Repiceri G21/41/27 2005/01/2726 A1 1/2007 Repiceri G21/41/2726 A1 1/2007 Repiceri G21/41/2726 A1 1/2007 Repiceri G21/41/2726 A1 1/2007 Repiceri G21/41/2726 A1 1/2007 Repiceri G21/41/27	1	IIS PATENT	DOCUMENTS					
7.088,159 B2 6.2006 Lang et al. 378/84 2002/0137264 Al. 2.2002 Felt et al. 424/432 7.088,009 B2 6.2006 Chent et al. 382/117 2.002/0137320 Al. 2.2002 Steines et al. 6.604/117 7.108.026 Empted et al. 6.004/117 7.108.026 Empted et al. 6.004/11 7.108.026 Empted et al. 6.004/117 7.108.026 Empted et al. 6.004/11 7.108.026 Empted et al.	`	O.S. IAIENI	DOCUMENTS					
7-065,209 B2	7.058.159	B2 6/2006	Lang et al	2002/0127264	A1			
7,060,101 B2 62006 O'Connor et al. 63220,132 2002,014799; A I 10,2005 Stenes et al. 42,4484 7,115,131 B2 10,2006 Eigh et al. 666,75 2002,017785; A 11,2002 Engle et al. 666,75 2002,0177785; A 11,2002 Engle et al. 667,014 2002,0177785; A 11,2002 Engle et al. 623,014 2002,0177790; A 11,2002 Engle et al. 623,014 2003,001,001,001,001,001,001,001,001,001,								
7,115,131 182 10,2006 Emph et al			O'Connor et al 623/20.32					
7,142,82 B2 22007 Hollister ct.al. 703/2 2002/07882 A1 11/2002 Felt ct.al. 623/03/12 7,148,418 B2 22007 Isoref 660/4416 2002/07/18782 A1 11/2002 Isoref 660/4410 7,204,807 B2 4/2007 Isoref 660/441 2003/07/18782 A1 11/2002 Isoref ct.al. 60/24/17 7,228,209 B2 7/2007 Mexander ct.al. 660/441 2003/08/18783 A1 11/2002 Isoref ct.al. 622/17/11 7,244,277 B2 7/2007 Mexander ct.al. 660/441 2003/08/18783 A1 11/2002 Isoref ct.al. 622/14/12 7,244,277 B2 7/2007 Mexander ct.al. 660/441 2003/08/1878 A1 11/2003 Isoref ct.al. 623/14/12 7,244,277 B2 7/2007 Mexander ct.al. 633/14 2003/08/1878 A1 3/2003 Angelicos ct.al. 4249-13 7,246,277 B2 11/2007 Isoref ct.al. 623/14/12 7,346,267 B2 11/2008 Isoref ct.al. 623/14/12 7,446,876 B2 11/2008 Isoref ct.al. 60/24/19 7,446,876 B2 11/2008 Isoref ct.al. 633/14/12 7,446,876 B2 11/2009 Isoref ct.al. 640/14/12 7,446,876 B2 11/2009 Isoref ct.al. 640/14/14 7,446,876 B2 11/2009 Isoref ct.al. 640/	, ,							
Table								
7.204.807 B2 42007 Toorif 600/48 2002/018389 A1 12/003 lang et al 623/2016 7.238.008 B1 7/2007 Jacque 623/101 2003/0015208 A1 12/003 lang et al 12/89/22 7.339.908 B1 7/2007 Jacque 623/101 2003/0015373 A1 22/003 lang et al 3/49/1 7.244.273 B2 7/2007 Jacque 7.378.54 2003/005573 A1 22/003 lang et al 4.249/1 7.244.273 B2 7/2007 Jacque 7.378.54 2003/005573 A1 22/003 lang et al 6/49/1 7.244.673 B2 7/2007 Jacque 7.378.54 2003/005550 A1 3/2003 Fell et al 6/23/41/2 7.336.253 B2 2003/005550 A1 3/2003 Fell et al 6/23/41/2 7.336.253 B2 2003/005550 A1 3/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 7.336.253 B2 2003/005550 A1 3/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 7.336.253 B2 1/2003 B2 3/41/2 2003/005550 A1 3/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 7.345.053 B2 1/2003 B2 Jacque 6/23/41/2 2003/005608 A1 3/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 7.345.053 B2 1/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 2003/005608 A1 3/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 7.345.053 B2 1/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 2003/005608 A1 3/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 7.345.053 B2 1/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 2003/005608 A1 3/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 7.345.053 B2 1/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 2003/005608 A1 3/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 7.345.053 B2 1/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2 2003/005608 A1 3/2003 Jacque 6/23/41/2								
7.233.203 B2 7.2097 Sagga et al. 6.33/17.11 2003/0015298 A1 1.2003 Lang et al. 128.922 7.239.08 17.2007 Pedersen et al. 6.00.427 2003/0015293 A1 2.2003 Totterman et al. 42.49.17 7.245.697 82 7.2007 Lang 378.54 2003/0055393 A1 3.2003 Anglucic et al. 6.23/17.11 7.245.697 82 7.2007 Lang 378.54 2003/0055393 A1 3.2003 Anglucic et al. 6.23/17.11 7.245.697 82 1.2008 Control of the con								
7.239,908 B1 7,2007 Alexander et al. 600/427 2003/03/577 Al. 22/03 Stage 3.784. 24/91 7.244,607 B2 7,2007 Lang 3.784.54 2003/03/577 Al. 22/03 Angelecci et al. 623/14.12 7.296,728 22/03/58 22/03/58 22/03/58 22/03/58 22/03/58 22/03/58 2003/03/585 Al. 32/03 Angelecci et al. 623/14.12 7.245,628 B2 12/03/58 2003/03/585 Al. 32/03 Angelecci et al. 623/14.12 7.245,628 B2 12/03/58 Emodrate et al. 600/439 2003/03/685 Al. 32/03 Lang et al. 623/14.12 7.245,628 B2 12/03/58 Emodrate et al. 600/439 2003/03/6808 Al. 32/03 Sell et al. 623/14.12 7.245,628 B2 12/03/58 Lang et al. 633/14.12 2003/03/6688 Al. 32/03 Sell et al. 623/14.12 7.245,628 B2 12/03/58 Emodrate et al. 623/14.12 2003/03/6688 Al. 32/03 Sell et al. 623/14.12 7.250,901 B2 4/2009 Engh et al. 623/14.12 2003/03/6688 Al. 32/03 Sell et al. 623/14.12 7.250,901 B2 4/2009 Martin et al. 700.98 2003/03/6680 Al. 32/03 Sell et al. 623/14.12 7.250,901 B2 4/2009 Martin et al. 700.98 2003/03/6680 Al. 32/03 Sell et al. 623/14.12 7.250,901 B2 4/2009 Engh et al. 623/14.12 2003/03/66974 Al. 42/03 Lang et al. 623/14.12 7.250,901 B2 4/2009 Martin et al. 700.98 2003/03/6690 Al. 42/03 Carson et al. 623/03/15 Al. 42/03 Al. 42/03 Lang et al. 623/14.12 7.250,901 Al. 42/03 Lang et al. 623/14.12 7.250,901 Al. 42/03 Lang et al. 606/13 2003/03/66973 Al. 12/03/03 Lang et al. 623/03/15 Al. 42/03/15	, ,			2003/0015208	A1	1/2003	Lang et al	128/922
7,245,697 B2 7,2007 Lang								
7.292,674 B2 11/2007 Lang	7,244,273	B2 7/2007	Pedersen et al 623/14.12					
7.326.353 B2 2.2008 Onto et al. 6.23/20.15 2003/005/501 Al. 32003 Fell et al. 6.23/14.12 7.438.685 B2 10.2008 Burdete et al. 600/439 2003/006/882 Al. 32003 Fell et al. 6.23/14.12 7.468.075 B2 12.2008 Lang et al. 6.33/16.11 2003/006/883 Al. 32003 Fell et al. 6.23/14.12 7.468.075 B2 12.2008 Lang et al. 6.23/16.11 2003/006/883 Al. 32003 Fell et al. 6.23/14.12 7.458.075 B2 12.2008 Lang et al. 6.23/16.11 2003/006/883 Al. 32003 Fell et al. 6.23/14.12 7.459.2003 B2 40009 Burduls, Jr. et al. 6.23/14.12 2003/006/885 Al. 32003 Fell et al. 6.23/14.12 7.459.2003 B2 40009 Burduls, Jr. et al. 6.23/14.12 2003/006/885 Al. 32003 Fell et al. 6.23/14.12 7.459.2003 B2 10.2009 Burduls, Jr. et al. 6.23/14.12 2003/006/885 Al. 32003 Fell et al. 6.23/14.12 2003/006/89 Al. 4.2003 Fell et al. 6.23/20.15 Al. 4.2003 Fell								
7.379.529 B2 5.2008 Lang								
7.483.685 B2 10.2008 Burdetet et al. 600/439 2003.0060832 A1 32003 Fell et al. 623/14.12 7.468.075 B2 122008 Lang et al. 633/16.11 2003.0060834 A1 32003 Fell et al. 623/14.12 7.468.075 B2 122008 Lang et al. 623/16.11 2003.0060834 A1 32003 Fell et al. 623/14.12 2003.0060933 A1 52003 Fell et al. 623/14.12 2003.0060933 A1 52003 Fell et al. 623/14.12 2003.0060933 A1 52003 Fell et al. 623/10.13 Fell et al. 623/14.12 2003.0060933 A1 52003 Fell et al. 620/15.7 Fell et al. 623/14.12 2003.0060437 A1 12.2003 Bore et al. 620/15.7 Fell et al. 623/14.12 2003.0060437 A1 12.2003 Bore et al. 620/15.7 Fell et al. 623/14.12 2004.006033 A1 12.000 Bore et al. 620/15.7 Fell et al. 623/14.12 2004.006033 A1 12.000 Bore et al. 620/15.7 Fell et al. 623/14.12 2004.006033 A1 12.000 Bore et al. 620/15.7 Fell et al. 623/14.12 2004.006033 A1 12.000 Bore et al. 623/14.12 2004.								
7,467,892 B2 12/2008 Lang et al. 6231/4.12 2003/006088 A1 3/2003 Fell et al. 6231/4.12 7,520,901 B2 4/2009 Engh et al. 6231/4.12 2003/006088 A1 3/2003 Fell et al. 6231/4.12 7,520,901 B2 4/2009 Engh et al. 6231/4.12 2003/006088 A1 3/2003 Fell et al. 6231/4.12 7,534,263 B2 5/2009 Burdulis, fr. et al. 631/4.12 2003/006088 A1 3/2003 Fell et al. 6231/4.12 2003/006088 A1 3/2003 Fell et al. 6251/4.12 7,534,263 B2 5/2009 Burdulis, fr. et al. 631/4.12 2003/006088 A1 3/2003 Carson et al. 606/130 A1 4/2003 Lang et al. 600/587 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 378/207 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/40098132 A1 5/2004 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 378/207 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 378/207 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/40098132 A1 5/2004 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/40098132 A1 5/2004 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/40098132 A1 5/2004 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/40098132 A1 5/2004 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/40098132 A1 5/2004 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/40098132 A1 5/2004 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/4009813 A1 5/2004 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/4009813 A1 5/2004 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/4009813 A1 5/200				2003/0060882	A1*			
7,458,075 B2 12/2008 Lang et al. 623/16.11 2003/0006888 Al 3/2003 Fell et al. 623/14.12 7,530,003 B1 24/2009 Engh et al. 623/14.12 2003/0006888 Al 3/2003 Fell et al. 623/14.12 7,534,263 B2 5/2009 Burduits, Jr. et al. 623/14.12 2003/00069591 Al 4/2003 Lang et al. 666/130 7,661,1653 B1 11/2009 Lafevre et al. 606/105 2003/00069591 Al 4/2003 Lang et al. 666/130 7,611,653 B1 11/2009 Lafevre et al. 606/105 2003/0016690 Al 15/2003 Rosa et al. 623/20.37 7,615,054 B1 11/2009 Bonuti 6 66/88 2003/0016690 Al 12/2003 Lang et al. 623/20.38 7,618,451 B2 11/2009 Bonuti 6 66/88 2003/00226457 Al 12/2003 Lang et al. 603/87 7,618,451 B2 11/2009 Bonuti 6 66/88 2003/00226457 Al 12/2003 Distinct al. 623/20.38 7,638,410 B2 11/2009 Bonuti 6 66/88 2004/0006393 Al 12/2004 Burkinshaw 623/20.37 7,799,077 B2 9/2019 Isongarakis et al. 633/14 B2 2004/0006393 Al 12/2004 Burkinshaw 623/20.37 7,799,077 B2 9/2019 Bonuti 6 66/88 R2 2004/0006393 Al 12/2004 Burkinshaw 623/20.38 7,881,768 B2 2/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0081287 Al 4/2004 Lang et al. 378/210 7,881,758 B2 7/2011 Fitz et al. 623/21.16 2004/0008132 Al 5/2004 Carigana et al. 623/20.15 7,983,777 B2 7/2011 Fitz et al. 623/17.16 2004/0102852 Al 5/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.15 7,983,777 B2 7/2011 Meton et al. 700.98 2004/0008128 Al 5/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.15 7,983,777 B2 7/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0008128 Al 5/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.15 8,066,708 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0102852 Al 5/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.15 8,066,708 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0102852 Al 5/2004 Long et al. 623/20.15 8,005/2008 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0103852 Al 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.15 8,005/2008 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0103852 Al 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.18 8,005/2008 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0103852 Al 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.18 8,005/2008 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0103852 Al 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.18 8,005/2008 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/010390 Al 8/2004 Al 8/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.18 8,005/2008 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 200								
7,534_263 B2 52009 Bardulis, J. et.al. 623.14.12 2003.0063704 A1 4/2003 Lang 3788-4 7,611,519 B2 11/2009 Martin et al. 70.098 2003.0100953 A1 5/2003 Rosa et al. 606/130 7,611,519 B2 11/2009 Bonutti 606/68 2003.016806 A1 8/2003 Cone et al. 623/20.15 7,618,648 B1 11/2009 Bonutti 606/68 2003.0216860 A1 11/2003 Lang et al. 620/57. 7,618,648 B1 11/2009 Bonutti 606/68 2003.0216860 A1 11/2003 Lang et al. 620/57. 7,618,648 B1 11/2009 Borez et al. 26/14-12 2003.0225457 A1 12/2003 Justin et al. 623/20.14 7,634,119 B2 12/2009 Tsougarakis et al 38/21/28 2004.000339 A1 12/2003 Justin et al. 623/20.14 7,796,779 B2 9/2010 Lang et al. 623/14.12 2004.006238 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 620/57. 7,806,868 B1 10/2010 Bonutti 606/86 R2 2004.006238 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 378/207 7,806,868 B1 10/2010 Bonutti 606/86 R2 2004.008813.21 7,807,868 B2 2/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004.008813.3 A1 5/2004 Carignan et al. 623/20.15 7,918,779 B2 7/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004.008813.3 A1 5/2004 Carignan et al. 623/20.15 7,918,779 B2 7/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004.0102852 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 8,066,708 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004.011/2035 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 8,066,708 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004.011/2035 A1 5/2004 Biscup 623/16.11 8,066,708 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 606/88 2004.012852 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 8,070,821 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/88 2004.013275 A1 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.15 8,070,821 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/88 2004.013275 A1 7/2004 Carignan et al. 623/20.15 8,070,821 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/88 2004.013275 A1 7/2004 Carignan et al. 623/20.15 8,070,821 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/88 2004.01375 A1 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.18 8,083,745 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/88 2004.0138755 A1 7/2004 Carignan et al. 623/20.18 8,083,745 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/88 2004.0138755 A1 7/2004 Carignan et al. 623/20.18 8,083,745 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/88 2004.0138755 A1 7/2004 Carignan et al. 623/20.18 8,083,745 B2 12/2012 Lang et al. 606/88 2004.0138	7,468,075							
7,611,519 B2 12,000 Martin et al. 700,98 2003,000,9591 A1 4,2003 Carson et al. 600,102 2003,015,8006 A1 8,2003 Coon et al. 632,2013 Coon et al. 6								
7,611.519 B2 11/2009 Elsere et al. 606/102 2003/0109953 Al. 5,2003 Coon et al. 6,23/20.15 7,611.5054 B1 11/2009 Elser et al. 6,067.55 2003/0158666 Al. 11/2003 Lang et al. 6,007.55 6,007.51 12/2003 Lang et al. 6,007.55 6,007.51 12/2004 Lang et al. 6,007.55 6,007.51 12/2004 Lang et al. 6,007.55 6,007.51 12/2004 Lang et al. 6,007.55 12/2004 Lang et al.								
7,611,653 B1 11/2009 Blanuti								
7,618,054 Bi 11/2009 Bornet et al. 623/41/12 2003/0225467 Ai 11/2003 Lang et al. 660/887 7,618,648 182 11/2009 Borec et al. 623/41/12 2003/0225467 Ai 12/2003 Dore et al. 660/887 7,796,791 Bi 29/2010 Tsougarakis et al. 382/128 2003/0236473 Ai 12/2003 Dore et al. 660/87 7,796,791 Bi 29/2010 Dorec et al. 660/887 623/203 7,799,077 Bi 29/2010 Bomuti 660/88 2004/0066338 Ai 4/2004 Lang et al. 378/207 7,806,896 Bi 10/2010 Bomuti 660/88 680/400831887 Ai 4/2004 Lang et al. 378/207 7,842,092 Bi 11/2010 Dorec et al. 660/407 2004/0083183 Ai 4/2004 Lang et al. 378/207 7,842,092 Bi 11/2010 Dorec et al. 660/407 2004/0083183 Ai 5/2004 Andriacchi et al. 623/20.35 7,981,158 Bi 2/2011 Lang et al. 633/20.16 2004/0102852 Ai 5/2004 Andriacchi et al. 623/20.35 7,981,158 Bi 2/2011 Etle et al. 623/20.16 2004/0102852 Ai 5/2004 Satadino 623/20.15 7,981,158 Bi 2/2011 Etle et al. 623/20.16 2004/0102852 Ai 5/2004 Satadino 623/20.15								
7,618,451 B2 11/2009 Stougarakis et al. 382/128 2003/0236473 Al 12/2003 Justin et al. 633/20.14 7,594,119 B2 12/2001 Tsougarakis et al. 382/128 2004/0066393 Al 12/2001 Det et al. 6600/587 7,796,791 B2 9/2010 Lang et al. 623/14.12 2004/006238 Al 4/2004 Lang et al. 378/207 7,806,896 B1 10/2010 Bonuti 660.686 R 2004/0081287 Al 4/2004 Lang et al. 378/207 7,842/092 B2 11/2010 Otto et al. 623/18.11 2004/0098133 Al 5/2004 Lang et al. 378/207 7,811,758 B2 2/2011 Lang et al. 6600/407 2004/0098133 Al 5/2004 Carignan et al. 623/20.15 7,914,588 B2 3/2011 Felt et al. 623/20.16 2004/0102881 Al 5/2004 Carignan et al. 623/20.15 7,981,158 B2 3/2011 Felt et al. 623/20.16 2004/0102881 Al 5/2004 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 7,981,158 B2 7/2011 Felt et al. 623/17.16 2004/0102882 Al 5/2004 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 7,981,158 B2 7/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0102882 Al 5/2004 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 8,066,708 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 600/687 2004/0117015 Al* 6/2004 Biscup 623/16.11 8,066,708 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 600/688 2004/0122521 Al 6/2004 Lee et al. 623/18.11 8,066,708 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 606/688 2004/0122521 Al 6/2004 Lee et al. 623/18.11 8,061,330 B2 1/2012 Roger 623/20.17 2004/0133754 Al 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.15 8,070,330 B2 1/2012 Steines et al. 382/128 2004/0138754 Al 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.15 8,070,330 B2 1/2012 Fitz et al. 600/688 2004/0138754 Al 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.14 8,083,745 B2 1/22011 Lang et al. 600/688 2004/0138754 Al 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.14 8,083,745 B2 1/22011 Lang et al. 600/688 2004/0138754 Al 7/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.12 8,094,900 B2 1/2012 Steines et al. 382/128 2004/0138754 Al 7/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.23 8,094,900 B2 1/2012 Steines et al. 600/407 2004/0135162 Al 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.38 8,095,330 B2 1/2012 Steines et al. 600/407 2004/0135162 Al 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.38 8,236,001 B2 1/2012 Steines et al. 600/407 2004/0135162 Al 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.38 8,236,001 B2 1/2012 Steines et al. 600/407 2004/0135162 Al 8/2004 Searchet et al. 623/20.39 8,336,500 B2 1/2012 S				2003/0216669	A1	11/2003	Lang et al	600/587
7,796,791 E. 9,2010 Tsouganakis et al. 382,128 2,004,0006393 Al. 1,2004 Burkinshaw 23,20,30,3 7,799,077 E. 9,2010 Lang et al. 623,14,12 2,004,006,1287 Al. 4,2004 Lang et al. 378,207 378,210 7,842,092 El 1,2010 Otto et al. 623,18,11 2,004,009,813 Al. 5,2004 Lang et al. 632,70,35 7,811,768 El 2,2011 Lang et al. 600,407 2,004,009,813 Al. 5,2004 Carignan et al. 632,70,35 7,914,582 El 2,2011 Fire et al. 623,20,16 2,004,001,285 Al. 5,2004 Carignan et al. 632,70,35 63,004,002,818 Al. 5,2004 Carignan et al. 632,70,35 Carigna								
7,799,077 B2 9,2010 Lang et al. 623/4,12 2004/002358 A1 4/2004 Lang et al. 378/207 7,816,596 B1 10/2010 Bontmit 666/86 R 2004/0021337 A1 4/2004 Andriacchi et al. 633/20,35 7,814,598 B2 1/2010 Otto et al. 623/18,11 2004/0098133 A1 5/2004 Andriacchi et al. 633/20,35 7,814,582 B2 3/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0098133 A1 5/2004 Andriacchi et al. 633/20,35 7,914,582 B2 3/2011 Fibr et al. 623/20,16 2004/0012858 A1 5/2004 Saladino 633/20,15 7,981,578 B2 7/2011 Fibr et al. 623/20,16 2004/0102858 A1 5/2004 Saladino 633/20,15 7,981,579 B2 1/2011 Fibr et al. 600/407 2004/0102858 A1 5/2004 Harris et al. 700/117 8,036,779 B2 10/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0117023 A1 6/2004 Gerbee et al. 633/20,15 8,062,300 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 606/688 2004/0122521 A1 6/2004 Gerbee et al. 633/20,15 8,070,821 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/688 2004/0122521 A1 6/2004 Gerbee et al. 633/20,15 8,070,821 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/688 2004/0123521 A1 6/2004 Gerbee et al. 633/20,15 8,070,821 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/688 2004/0123521 A1 6/2004 Gerbee et al. 633/20,15 8,070,820 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/688 2004/0123524 A1 6/2004 Gerbee et al. 633/20,13 8,070,820 B2 12/2011 Engarakis et al. 382/128 2004/0138754 A1 7/2004 Lang et al. 633/20,13 8,083,745 B2 12/2011 Engarakis et al. 382/128 2004/0138755 A1 7/2004 O'Connor et al. 633/20,33 8,094,940 B2 1/2012 Fibr et al. 606/688 2004/0138755 A1 7/2004 O'Connor et al. 633/20,33 8,105,330 B2 1/2012 Fibr et al. 606/688 2004/0138757 A1 7/2004 Sanford et al. 606/677 8,111/24 B2 2/2012 Alexandre et al. 600/407 2004/0153164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al. 606/677 8,111/24 B2 2/2012 Alexandre et al. 600/407 2004/0153164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20,31 8,111/24 B2 2/2012 Alexandre et al. 600/407 2004/0153164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20,31 8,236,450 B2 2/2012 Alexandre et al. 600/407 2004/016/300 A1 8/2004 Robston 632/20,14 8,337,500 B2 1/2012 Vagneer et al. 600/407 2004/016/300 A1 8/2004 Robston 632/20,14 8,337,500 B2 1/2012 Vagneer et al. 600/407 2004/016/300 A1 8/2004 Robston 632/20,14 8,337,500 B2 1/2012			~					
7,806,896 B1 1002010 Bornuti 606/86 R 2004/0081287 A1 4/2004 Lang et al 6378/210 7,842/209 B2 11/2010 Otto et al 63/18.11 2004/0098133 A1 5/2004 Andriacchi et al 632/20.15 7,841,768 B2 2/2011 Lang et al 600/407 2004/0098133 A1 5/2004 Carigana et al 632/20.15 2014 S818 B2 3/2011 Fitz et al 623/20.16 2004/01/20852 A1 5/2004 Saladino 632/20.15 7/981,158 B2 7/2011 Fitz et al 623/16.11 2004/01/20852 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al 623/20.15 7/981,158 B2 7/2011 Fitz et al 623/16.11 2004/01/20856 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al 623/20.15 7/981,778 B2 7/2011 Melton et al 700/98 2004/01/20866 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al 623/20.15 8/06/2002 B2 10/2011 Lang et al 600/407 2004/01/2013 A1 6/2004 Biscup 6/23/16.11 8/06/708 B2 11/2011 Lang et al 606/88 2004/01/2013 A1 6/2004 Gerbee et al 6/23/18.18 8/06/708 B2 11/2011 Lang et al 606/88 2004/01/2013 A1 6/2004 Lang et al 6/23/20.15 8/07/2019 B2 1/2011 Tsougarakis et al 382/128 2004/01/3375 A1 7/2004 Lang et al 6/23/20.14 8/083/30 B2 1/2011 Tsougarakis et al 382/128 2004/01/3375 A1 7/2004 Lang et al 6/23/20.14 8/083/30 B2 1/2012 Steines et al 382/128 2004/01/3375 A1 7/2004 Cromor et al 6/23/20.38 8/094/300 B2 1/2012 Steines et al 382/128 2004/01/3375 A1 7/2004 Tsougarakis et al 606/638 8/094/300 B2 1/2012 Steines et al 600/407 2004/01/3164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al 600/407 8/094/01/3164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al 600/410 8/211/181 B2 7/2012 Wagner et al 623/20.21 2004/01/3164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al 600/410 8/204/01/3164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al 600/410 8/204/01/								
7,842,092, B2 11/2010 Otto et al. 623/18.11 2004/0098132 A1 5/2004 Andriacchi et al. 623/20.15 7,881,788 B2 2/2011 Lang et al. 660/0407 2004/00/10/2851 A1 5/2004 Saladino 6.23/20.15 7,981,158 B2 7/2011 Flitz et al. 623/20.15 2004/01/2852 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 7,981,777 B2 7/2011 Melton et al. 700/98 2004/01/2856 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 7,983,777 B2 7/2011 Melton et al. 700/98 2004/01/2866 A1 5/2004 Harris et al. 700/11/18,062,302 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 660/487 2004/01/17/01/23 A1 6/2004 Biscup 6/23/18.11 8,062,302 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 660/687 2004/01/17/01/23 A1 6/2004 Gerbee et al. 623/18.11 8,063/307 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 660/688 2004/01/2521 A1 6/2004 Lee et al. 623/20.15 8,070,821 B2 12/2011 Roger 6/23/20.15 2004/01/2521 A1 6/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.15 8,070,821 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/687 2004/01/2521 A1 6/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.13 8,094,900 B2 1/2012 Ilang et al. 606/687 2004/01/25375 A1 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.32 8,094,900 B2 1/2012 Ilang et al. 606/687 2004/01/25375 A1 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.32 8,094,900 B2 1/2012 Fitz et al. 606/688 2004/01/53079 A1 8/2004 Saladino 6/23/20.23 8,105,330 B2 1/2012 Fitz et al. 606/688 2004/01/53079 A1 8/2004 Saladino 6/2014 Saladino 6/2012 Wagner et al. 623/20.21 2004/01/6730 A1 8/2004 Saladino 6/2014 Saladino 6/20	, ,							
7,881,768 B2 22011 Falte et al. 600,407 2004-0098133 A1 5/2004 Carigana et al. 623/20.16 7/981,788 B2 3/2011 Felt et al. 623/20.16 2004-0102852 A1 5/2004 Saladino 623/20.15 7/981,777 B2 7/2011 Melton et al. 700/98 2004-0102866 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 7/981,777 B2 7/2011 Melton et al. 700/98 2004-0102866 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 7/981,777 B2 7/2011 Melton et al. 600/407 2004-0117015 A1* 6/2004 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 80,036/20 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 660/407 2004-0117015 A1* 6/2004 Biscup 6/23/16.11 8,066/708 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 660/487 2004-011203 A1 6/2004 Gerbee et al. 623/18.18 8,070,821 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 660/487 2004-0113723 A1 6/2004 Leng et al. 623/18.18 8,070,821 B2 11/2011 Rougarakis et al. 382/128 2004-0138754 A1 7/2004 Carigana et al. 623/20.14 8,083,745 B2 12/2011 Tougarakis et al. 382/128 2004-0138755 A1 7/2004 Carigana et al. 623/20.14 8,083,745 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 660/88 2004-0138755 A1 7/2004 Carigana et al. 600/43 8,105,330 B2 1/2012 Steines et al. 382/128 2004-014972 A1 7/2004 Cariganakis et al. 600/43 8,105,330 B2 1/2012 Fitz et al. 660/487 2004-0153079 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.31 8,105,330 B2 1/2012 Alexander et al. 660/407 2004-0153164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.31 8,104,498 B2 6/2012 Wagner et al. 623/20.21 2004-016730 A1 8/2004 Alexander et al. 660/407 82.344,097 B2 7/2012 Steines et al. 673/20.21 2004-016730 A1 8/2004 Alexander et al. 660/407 82.344,097 B2 7/2012 Steines et al. 673/20.21 2004-016730 A1 8/2004 Melser et al. 623/20.31 8,334,218 B2 1/2012 Heldreth et al. 623/20.21 2004-016730 A1 8/2004 Melser et al. 623/20.31 8,334,218 B2 1/2012 Lang et al. 660/407 2004-0034766 A1 10/2004 Melser et al. 623/20.31 8,337,501 B2 1/2012 Steines et al. 600/407 2004-0034766 A1 10/2004 Melser et al. 623/20.31 8,337,501 B2 1/2012 Lang et al. 660/407 2004-0034766 A1 10/2004 Melser et al. 623/20.31 8,337,501 B2 1/2012 Lang et al. 660/407 2004-0034766 A1 10/2004 Melser et al. 623/20.31 8,337,501 B2 1/2012 Lang et al. 660/406 Melser et al. 623/40.41 A1 11/2005								
7.914.582 B2 3/2011 Felf et al. 6331/20.16 2004/0102852 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al. 633/20.15 7.983.777 B2 7/2011 Melton et al. 700/08 2004/0102852 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al. 632/20.15 7.983.777 B2 7/2011 Melton et al. 700/08 2004/0102852 A1 5/2004 Johnson et al. 632/20.15 8.0673.02 B2 10/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0117015 A1 6/2004 Gerbe et al. 623/16.11 8.066.78 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 606/87 2004/0117023 A1 6/2004 Gerbe et al. 623/16.11 8.066.78 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 606/88 2004/012251 A1 6/2004 Lee et al. 623/20.15 8.070.821 B2 12/2011 Roger al. 623/20.17 2004/0133276 A1 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.14 8.085,745 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 382/128 2004/013875 A1 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.14 8.083,745 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 382/128 2004/013875 A1 7/2004 Connor et al. 623/20.14 8.083,745 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 382/128 2004/013875 A1 7/2004 Connor et al. 623/20.13 8.093.03 B2 1/2012 Fize et al. 382/128 2004/013875 A1 7/2004 Toolward al. 623/20.38 8.10,3.33 B2 1/2012 Fize et al. 606/88 2004/0133079 A1 8/2004 Tsougarakis et al. 606/37 8.112,142 B2 2/2012 Alexander et al. 6600/407 2004/0153164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.28 8.192,498 B2 6/2012 Wagner et al. 623/20.21 2004/0167300 A1 8/2004 Rolston 6/23/20.13 8.326,606 B2 8/2012 Vagner et al. 623/20.21 2004/0167300 A1 8/2004 Rolston 6/23/20.13 8.326,606 B2 8/2012 Eddrecht et al. 623/20.21 2004/0167300 A1 8/2004 Rolston 6/23/20.13 8.336,606 B2 1/2012 Lang et al. 600/410 2004/0204766 A1 10/2004 Tsougarakis et al. 623/20.13 8.337,501 B2 1/2012 Lang et al. 660/410 2004/0204766 A1 10/2004 Tsougarakis et al. 623/20.13 8.337,501 B2 1/2012 Lang et al. 660/410 2004/0204766 A1 10/2004 Siebel 6/23/20.13 8.337,501 B2 1/2012 Lang et al. 660/407 2005/001830 A1 1/2005 Marnay et al. 623/20.13 8.337,501 B2 1/2012 Lang et al. 660/407 2005/001830 A1 1/2005 Marnay et al. 623/20.13 8.366,701 B2 2/2013 Bajarski et al. 623/16.11 2005/001830 A1 1/2005 Marnay et al. 623/20.15 8.500,740 B2 8/2013 Bajarski et al. 663/20.35 2005/001880 A1 1/2005 Soudies et al. 623/20.15 2005/001880 A1 1/2005 Soudi				2004/0098133	A1	5/2004	Carignan et al	623/20.35
7,983,777 B2 7/2011 Melton et al. 700/98 2004/0102866 A1 5/2004 Harris et al. 700/117 8,036,729 B2 10/2011 Lang et al. 660/407 2004/0117015 A1 6/2004 Gerbec et al. 623/16.11 8,066,302 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 606/88 2004/0122521 A1 6/2004 Gerbec et al. 623/18.11 8,066,708 B2 11/2011 Roger 6/23/20,17 2004/01133276 A1 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.15 8,070,950 B2 12/2011 Toougarakis et al. 382/128 2004/0133276 A1 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.15 8,083,73/45 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 666/87 2004/0133276 A1 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.32 8,094,900 B2 1/2012 Steines et al. 382/128 2004/014375 A1 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.32 8,094,900 B2 1/2012 Fitz et al. 666/87 2004/013375 A1 7/2004 Toougarakis et al. 666/87 8,112,142 B2 2/2012 Alexander et al. 660/407 2004/0153162 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al. 660/47 2004/0153164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.32 RF43,282 E 3/2012 Alexander et al. 660/407 2004/0163164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.33 R3,105,303 B2 1/2012 Wagner et al. 623/20.21 2004/0167300 A1 8/2004 Alexander et al. 660/40407 2004/0167300 A1 8/2004 Alexander et al. 660/40407 2004/0167300 A1 8/2004 Alexander et al. 660/410 8,214,181 B2 7/2012 Wagner et al. 623/20.21 2004/0167300 A1 8/2004 Alexander et al. 660/410 8,234,097 B2 7/2012 Steines et al. 703/1 2004/0167300 A1 8/2004 Alexander et al. 660/410 8,265/30 B2 9/2012 Alexander et al. 660/410 2004/0204760 A1 10/2004 Fitz et al. 623/20.33 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Fitz et al. 660/410 2004/0204760 A1 10/2004 Fitz et al. 623/20.33 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Fitz et al. 660/410 2004/0204760 A1 10/2004 Fitz et al. 623/214.12 2005/0010106 A1 12/2004 Berez et al. 623/214.12 2005/0010106 A1 12/2005 Golbie et al. 623/214.12 2005/0010010 A1 12/2005 Golbie et al. 623/214.12 2005/0010342 A1 12/2005 Goldie et al. 623/								
8,036,779 B2 10/2011 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0117015 Al.* 6/2004 Gerbee et al. 6.23/18.11 8,066,708 B2 11/2011 Lang et al. 606/88 2004/0122521 Al 6/2004 Gerbee et al. 6.23/18.11 8,070,821 B2 12/2011 Roger 623/20.17 2004/0133276 Al 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.15 8,077,950 B2 12/2011 Tsougarakis et al. 382/128 2004/013875 Al 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.13 8,083,745 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/87 2004/013875 Al 7/2004 Lang et al. 623/20.33 8,094,900 B2 12/2012 Steines et al. 382/128 2004/013875 Al 7/2004 Tsougarakis et al. 606/53 8,105,330 B2 12/2012 Fitz et al. 606/88 2004/0153162 Al 8/2004 Tsougarakis et al. 606/77 8,112,142 B2 2/2012 Alexander et al. 600/407 2004/0153162 Al 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.33 8,192,498 B2 6/2012 Wagner et al. 603/20.21 2004/0167390 Al 8/2004 Alexander et al. 600/412 2004/0167390 Al 8/2004 Alexander et al. 600/410 8/236/61 B2 8/2012 Elementary et al. 6/23/20.31 2004/0204/64 Al 10/2004 Fitz et al. 6/23/20.33 8/236/661 B2 8/2012 Elementary et al. 6/23/20.31 2004/0204/66 Al 10/2004 Elementary et al. 6/23/20.33 8/236/661 B2 8/2012 Elementary et al. 6/23/20.31 2004/0204/66 Al 10/2004 Elementary et al. 6/23/20.33 8/236/661 B2 12/2012 Fitz et al. 6/23/20.31 2004/0204/66 Al 10/2004 Elementary et al. 6/23/20.33 8/236/661 B2 12/2012 Fitz et al. 6/23/20.31 2004/0204/66 Al 10/2004 Elementary et al. 6/23/20.33 2004/0204/66 Al 10/2004 Elementary et al. 6/23/20.33 6/236/61 B2 8/2012 Elementary et al. 6/23/20.31 2004/0204/66 Al 10/2004 Elementary et al. 6/23/20.33 6/236/61 B2 8/2012 Elementary et al. 6/23/61 12/2012 Elementary et al. 6/23/61 12/2012 Elementary et al. 6/23/61 12/2012 Elementary et al. 6/23/61 12/2015 Elementary et al. 6/23/20.33 12/2015 Elementary et al. 6/23/20.33 12/2015 Eleme	7,981,158	B2 7/2011	Fitz et al 623/17.16					
8,062,302 B2								
Section Sect								
Section								
8,077,950 B2 12/2011								
8,083,745 B2 12/2011 Lang et al. 606/87 2004/0147927 A1 7/2004 O'Connor et al. 623/20.32 8,094/900 B2 1/2012 Fitz et al. 606/88 2004/0153079 A1 8/2004 Tsougarakis et al. 606/53 8,105,330 B2 1/2012 Fitz et al. 606/88 2004/0153164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.32 8,112,142 B2 2/2012 Alexander et al. 600/407 2004/0153164 A1 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.29 8,192,498 B2 6/2012 Wagner et al. 623/20.21 2004/0167390 A1 8/2004 Alexander et al. 600/410 8,211,181 B2 7/2012 Walker 623/20.21 2004/0167390 A1 8/2004 Alexander et al. 623/20.13 2004/0167390 A1 8/2004 Alexander et al. 623/20.13 2004/0167390 A1 8/2004 Melsten 623/20.13 8,234,097 B2 7/2012 Steines et al. 703/1 2004/0193280 A1 9/2004 Webster et al. 623/20.13 8,235/30 B2 8/2012 Alexander et al. 600/410 2004/0204760 A1 10/2004 Fitz et al. 623/20.13 8,337,501 B2 11/2012 Lang et al. 600/410 2004/0204476 A1 10/2004 Fitz et al. 623/14.12 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Fitz et al. 606/68 B 2004/0236424 A1 11/2005 Berez et al. 623/14.12 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Lang et al. 606/6102 2005/0010106 A1 11/2005 Berez et al. 623/14.12 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Lang et al. 623/14.12 2005/001513 A1 1/2005 Goble et al. 623/23.46 8,366,771 B2 2/2013 Bigrdulis, fr. et al. 623/14.12 2005/0033424 A1 1/2005 Marnay et al. 600/492 8,369,926 B2 2/2013 Bigrdulis, fr. et al. 623/14.12 2005/0033424 A1 1/2005 Marnay et al. 606/492 8,369,926 B2 2/2013 Bigrski et al. 623/14.12 2005/0033424 A1 2/2005 Mornay et al. 606/99 8,460,304 B2 6/2013 Fitz et al. 623/14.12 2005/0033424 A1 2/2005 Mornay et al. 606/99 8,460,304 B2 6/2013 Fitz et al. 623/14.12 2005/0033424 A1 2/2005 Mornay et al. 606/99 8,460,304 B2 6/2013 Fitz et al. 623/14.12 2005/0033424 A1 2/2005 Mornay et al. 606/99 8,460,304 B2 6/2013 Fitz et al. 623/16.11 2005/001583 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/20.35 2005/0107883 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,690,945 B2 4/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/20.35 2005/0107883 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 2001/0001023 A1 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.35 2005/0107883 A								
S.105,330 B2	8,083,745	B2 12/2011	Lang et al 606/87					
R.112,142 B2								
RE43,282 E 3/2012 Alexander et al. 600/427 2004/0153164 Al 8/2004 Sanford et al. 623/20.29 8,192,498 B2 6/2012 Wagner et al. 623/20.21 2004/0167630 Al 8/2004 Alexander et al. 600/410 8,211,181 B2 7/2012 Steines et al. 703/1 2004/0167630 Al 8/2004 Rolston 623/20.14 8,234,097 B2 7/2012 Steines et al. 703/1 2004/0193280 Al 9/2004 Webster et al. 623/20.31 8,266,730 B2 8/2012 Heldreth et al. 623/20.31 2004/0204644 Al 10/2004 Tsougarakis et al. 600/410 2004/0204766 Al 10/2004 Tsougarakis et al. 600/410 2004/0204766 Al 10/2004 Fiz et al. 623/20.31 8,337,501 B2 11/2012 Lang et al. 660/407 2004/0204766 Al 10/2004 Fiz et al. 623/20.31 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Fiz et al. 660/68 R 60/60/2 2005/0010106 Al 11/2004 Berze et al. 623/14.12 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Fiz et al. 660/640 2005/0010106 Al 11/2005 Goble et al. 623/20.31 8,369,926 B2 2/2013 Lang et al. 623/14.12 2005/0021042 Al 11/2005 Goble et al. 623/23.46 8,366,71 B2 2/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/14.12 2005/0033424 Al 2/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,337,129 B2 2/2013 Fiz et al. 623/14.12 2005/0034807 Al 2/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,339,926 B2 5/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/14.12 2005/0034807 Al 2/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,439,926 B2 5/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/20.35 2005/0107883 Al 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/20.35 2005/0107883 Al 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 2001/0030455 Al 11/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.72 2005/0107884 Al 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 2001/001023 Al 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.57 2005/013844 Al 7/2005 Bornard et al. 623/20.15 2001/001023 Al 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.51 2005/0107884 Al 5/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/20.15 2001/0030455 Al 11/2001 Simon et al. 623/23.51 2005/0107884 Al 5/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/86 2002/002884 Al 2/2002 Massmann 623/14.12 2005/023844 Al 11/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/96 2002/002884 Al 2/2002 Massmann 623/23.57 2005/023844 Al 11/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/96 2002/002884 Al 2/2002 Brown et al. 623/23.57 2005/023844 Al 11/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/96 2002/0082794 Al 6/2002								
8,192,498 B2 6/2012 Wagner et al. 623/20.21 2004/0167390 A1 8/2004 Alexander et al. 660/410 8,211,181 B2 7/2012 Walker 623/20.21 2004/01676390 A1 8/2004 Webster et al. 623/20.31 8,236,061 B2 8/2012 Heldreth et al. 623/20.31 2004/0204644 A1 10/2004 Tsougarakis et al. 600/410 8,265,730 B2 9/2012 Alexander et al. 660/410 2004/0204664 A1 10/2004 Fitz et al. 623/14.12 8,306,601 B2 11/2012 Lang et al. 660/407 2004/0204766 A1 10/2004 Siebel 623/20.31 8,337,501 B2 12/2012 Fitz et al. 660/6402 2005/0010166 A1 11/2005 Lang et al. 660/410 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Lang et al. 660/6402 2005/0010166 A1 11/2005 Gobbe et al. 623/14.12 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Lang et al. 623/16.11 2005/0015153 A1 11/2005 Gobbe et al. 623/14.12 8,337,7129 B2 2/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/14.12 2005/0021042 A1 11/2005 Gobbe et al. 623/23.46 8,366,771 B2 2/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/14.12 2005/0021042 A1 11/2005 Gobbe et al. 623/23.46 8,369,926 B2 2/2013 Eng et al. 623/14.12 2005/0021042 A1 11/2005 Gobbe et al. 623/14.12 8,377,129 B2 2/2013 Bigiarski et al. 660/407 2005/0033424 A1 2/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,377,129 B2 2/2013 Bigiarski et al. 660/88 2005/0078802 A1 3/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,377,129 B2 3/2013 Bigiarski et al. 660/6/88 2005/0078802 A1 3/2005 Haines 606/6/8 8,480,754 B2 7/2013 Bojarski et al. 663/16.11 2005/017884 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,590,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 663/16.11 2005/017884 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,690,945 B2 4/2014 Fitz et al. 623/23.35 2005/0107884 A1 5/2005 Bernard et al. 660/205 2001/0010023 A1 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.357 2005/0107884 A1 5/2005 Sati et al. 606/96 2001/0001120 A1 5/2001 Masini 606/86 2005/007884 A1 9/2005 Sati et al. 606/205 2001/0010023 A1 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.357 2005/017884 A1 9/2005 Sati et al. 606/205 2001/001664 A1 1/2005 Bernard et al. 606/705 2001/003945 A1 1/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.357 2005/017684 A1 1/2005 Sati et al. 606/705 2002/002844 A1 4/2002 Gistlich et al. 623/23.357 2005/017684 A1 1/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/008278 A1 4/2002 Brawn et								
8.211.181 B2 7/2012 Valker 623/20.21 2004/0193280 Al 8/2004 Rolston 623/20.14 8.236,061 B2 8/2012 Steines et al. 703/1 2004/0193280 Al 9/2004 Webster et al. 623/20.31 8.236,661 B2 8/2012 Heldreth et al. 623/20.31 2004/0204766 Al 10/2004 Fitz et al. 600/410 8,366,601 B2 11/2012 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0204766 Al 10/2004 Fitz et al. 623/20.31 8,337,501 B2 12/2012 Fitz et al. 606/60 2004/0236424 Al 11/2004 Berez et al. 623/14.12 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Lang et al. 606/102 2005/0010106 Al 1/2005 Lang et al. 600/425 8,366,771 B2 2/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/14.12 2005/0021042 Al 1/2005 Marnay et al. 606/312.14 8,371,29 B2 1/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et						8/2004		
8,236,061 B2 8/2012 Heldreth et al. 623/20,31 2004/0204644 Al 10/2004 Tsougarakis et al. 660/410 8,265,730 B2 9/2012 Alexander et al. 660/410 2004/0204766 Al 10/2004 Fitz et al. 623/14,12 8,366,601 B2 11/2012 Lang et al. 660/407 2004/0204766 Al 10/2004 Siebel 623/20,31 8,337,501 B2 12/2012 Fitz et al. 606/86 R 2004/0236424 Al 11/2004 Berez et al. 623/14,12 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Lang et al. 6606/102 2005/0010106 Al 1/2005 Goble et al. 623/14,12 8,337,507 B2 12/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/16,11 2005/0015153 Al 1/2005 Goble et al. 623/23,46 8,366,771 B2 2/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/14,12 2005/0021042 Al 1/2005 Marnay et al. 660/99 8,369,926 B2 2/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/14,12 2005/0033424 Al 2/2005 Wood 623/20,14 8,439,926 B2 5/2013 Bojarski et al. 660/407 2005/0033424 Al 2/2005 Wood 623/20,14 8,439,926 B2 5/2013 Bojarski et al. 660/6/88 2005/0055028 Al 3/2005 Wood 623/20,14 8,439,926 B2 5/2013 Bojarski et al. 660/6/88 2005/007880 Al 3/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20,15 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 663/20,35 2005/017883 Al 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20,15 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/16,11 2005/017884 Al 5/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20,15 8,690,945 B2 4/2014 Fitz et al. 623/16,11 2005/017884 Al 5/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20,15 2001/0001023 Al 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23,57 2005/0154471 Al 7/2005 Aram et al. 660/205 2001/0001023 Al 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23,57 2005/0154471 Al 7/2005 Funderud 705/2 2002/0013626 Al 1/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23,57 2005/023384 Al 9/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 660/79 2002/0045940 Al 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/11,11 2005/02583 Al 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 660/79 2002/0058979 Al 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20,3 2006/011726 Al 1/2005 Greptich et al. 623/20,19 2002/0068979 Al 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20,3 2006/011726 Al 1/2005 Greptich et al. 623/20,19 2002/0085703 Al 6/2002 Baker 700/98 2006/011726 Al 5/2006 Greptich et al. 6								
8,265,730 B2 9/2012 Alexander et al. 600/410 8,366,601 B2 11/2012 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0204766 Al 10/2004 Siebel 623/20.31 8,337,501 B2 12/2012 Fitz et al. 606/86 R 2004/0236424 Al 11/2004 Berez et al. 623/14.12 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Lang et al. 606/102 2005/0010106 Al 1/2005 Lang et al. 600/425 8,343,218 B2 1/2013 Lang et al. 623/14.12 2005/0021042 Al 1/2005 Marmay et al. 623/23.46 8,366,771 B2 2/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/14.12 2005/0021042 Al 1/2005 Marmay et al. 6606/99 8,369,926 B2 2/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/14.12 2005/0033424 Al 1/2005 Marmay et al. 606/99 8,369,926 B2 2/2013 Bojarski et al. 63/14.12 2005/0033424 Al 2/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,377,129 B2 5/2013 Bojarski et al. 660/688 2005/0058028 Al 3/2005 Haines 606/79 8,460,304 B2 6/2013 Bojarski et al. 660/688 2005/0078802 Al 4/2005 Haines 606/49 8,480,754 B2 7/2013 Bojarski et al. 63/20.35 2005/0107884 Al 5/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 660/68 2005/0107884 Al 5/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 8,690,945 B2 4/2014 Fitz et al. 660/68 2005/0107884 Al 5/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 2001/0001023 Al 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.72 2005/0154471 Al 7/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 2001/0039455 Al 11/2001 Simon et al. 623/23.57 2005/0154471 Al 7/2005 Funderud et al. 623/20.15 2001/0039455 Al 11/2001 Simon et al. 623/23.57 2005/0154471 Al 7/2005 Funderud 705/2 2002/0016543 Al 2/2002 Mansmann 623/14.12 2005/0264584 Al 1/2005 Burdulis, Ir et al. 6606/79 2002/0022884 Al 2/2002 Bradbury et al. 623/20.3 2005/023844 Al 1/2005 Burdulis, Ir et al. 6606/79 2002/0045940 Al 4/2002 Bradbury et al. 623/20.3 2006/001838 Al 3/2005 Burdulis, Ir et al. 663/20.15 2002/0068979 Al 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0011726 Al 5/2006 Bouadi 6606/80 2002/0085273 Al 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.2 2006/0011726 Al 5/2006 Bouadi 6606/80 2002/0087274 Al 7/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 Al 6/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29			Steines et al 703/1					
8,306,601 B2 11/2012 Lang et al. 600/407 2004/0204766 A1 10/2004 Siebel 623/20.31 8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Fitz et al. 666/86 R 2004/0236424 A1 11/2005 Lang et al. 600/425 8,343,218 B2 1/2013 Lang et al. 623/16.11 2005/0010106 A1 1/2005 Lang et al. 600/425 8,343,218 B2 1/2013 Lang et al. 623/14.12 2005/0015153 A1 1/2005 Goble et al. 623/23.46 8,366,771 B2 2/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/14.12 2005/0021042 A1 1/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,377,129 B2 2/2013 Lang et al. 600/407 2005/0033424 A1 2/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,377,129 B2 2/2013 Bigarski et al. 606/88 2005/0055028 A1 3/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,439,926 B2 5/2013 Bojarski et al. 606/88 2005/0055028 A1 3/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,439,926 B2 5/2013 Bojarski et al. 606/88 2005/0055028 A1 3/2005 Fell 623/14.12 Lang et al. 606/79 8,460,304 B2 6/2013 Fitz et al. 606/88 2005/0055028 A1 3/2005 Fell 623/20.15 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 606/86 R 2005/017683 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,690,945 B2 4/2014 Fitz et al. 633/16.11 2005/017684 A1 5/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 2001/0001120 A1 5/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.72 2005/0154471 A1 7/2005 Remard et al. 606/205 2001/0039455 A1 11/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.51 2005/0171612 A1 8/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.51 2005/023384 A1 9/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.57 2005/0223384 A1 9/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/11.11 2005/0257884 A1 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 633/20.19 2002/0059049 A1 6/2002 Bradbury et al. 703/11 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 600/426 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Bradbury et al. 703/11 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/300 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Repicci 623/20.29 2006/0117126 A1 5/2006 Felt et al. 603/20.15 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Baker 700/98 2006/0117126 A1 5/2006 Felt et al. 606/86 2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Felt et al. 606/86 2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Felt et al. 606/30	, ,							
8,337,501 B2 12/2012 Fitz et al. 606/86 R 8,337,501 B2 12/2012 Lang et al. 6006/102 2005/0010106 A1 1/2005 Lang et al. 600/425 8,343,218 B2 1/2013 Lang et al. 623/16.11 2005/0015153 A1 1/2005 Goble et al. 623/23.46 8,366,771 B2 2/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/14.12 2005/0021042 A1 1/2005 Marnay et al. 600/495 8,369,926 B2 2/2013 Lang et al. 623/14.12 2005/0021042 A1 1/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,377,129 B2 2/2013 Fitz et al. 623/14.12 2005/0033424 A1 2/2005 Fell 623/14.14 8,439,926 B2 5/2013 Bojarski et al. 606/88 2005/0055028 A1 3/2005 Haines 606/79 8,460,304 B2 6/2013 Fitz et al. 606/88 2005/005802 A1 3/2005 Haines 606/79 8,480,754 B2 7/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/20.35 2005/0107880 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/20.35 2005/0107884 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,600,945 B2 4/2014 Fitz et al. 623/14.11 2005/0119664 A1 6/2005 Carignan et al. 606/96 2001/0011020 A1 5/2001 Masini 606/86 2005/0119664 A1 6/2005 Bernard et al. 606/205 2001/0013626 A1 1/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.57 2005/0154471 A1 7/2005 Aram et al. 623/20.15 2002/0013626 A1 1/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.57 2005/0154471 A1 7/2005 Sati et al. 6004/26 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Gisnmenti et al. 623/23.57 2005/0154471 A1 7/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 600/426 2002/0045940 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/23.57 2005/0154471 A1 1/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 600/426 2002/0045940 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/21.11 2005/0226374 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/20.15 2002/0059049 A1 5/2002 Barabury et al. 703/11 2005/0226374 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/20.15 2002/0059049 A1 6/2002 Bradbury et al. 703/11 2005/02667584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 600/300 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Baker 700/98 2006/011722 A1 5/2006 Felt et al. 603/20.29 2006/015204 A1 6/2006 Felt et al. 600/300 2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29								
8,337,507 B2 12/2012 Lang et al. 606/102 2005/0010106 A1 1/2005 Coble et al. 623/23.46 8,343.218 B2 1/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/16.11 2005/0021042 A1 1/2005 Goble et al. 623/23.46 8,366,971 B2 2/2013 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 600/407 2005/0031424 A1 2/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,377,129 B2 2/2013 Fitz et al. 600/407 2005/0033424 A1 2/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,377,129 B2 2/2013 Fitz et al. 600/407 2005/00343807 A1 2/2005 Fell 623/14.12 8,439,926 B2 5/2013 Bojarski et al. 606/88 2005/0055028 A1 3/2005 Haines 606/79 8,460,304 B2 6/2013 Fitz et al. 606/88 2005/0078802 A1 4/2005 Lang et al. 606/79 8,480,754 B2 7/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/20.35 2005/0107883 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/20.35 2005/0107883 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,690,945 B2 4/2014 Fitz et al. 623/14.11 2005/0107884 A1 5/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 2001/001120 A1 5/2001 Masini 606/86 2005/0125029 A1 6/2005 Bernard et al. 606/205 2001/0010023 A1 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.72 2005/010784 A1 7/2005 Sati et al. 623/20.15 2002/0016543 A1 1/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.51 2005/0164471 A1 7/2005 Sati et al. 623/20.15 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Masmann 623/14.12 2005/0226374 A1 10/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/005904 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/23.57 2005/0263384 A1 9/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/005904 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/23.51 2005/0263784 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 600/426 2002/005904 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/20.3 2005/0263784 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 600/426 2002/005904 A1 4/2002 Bradbury et al. 703/11 2005/0278034 A1 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 600/300 2002/0072821 A1 6/2002 Baker 700/98 2006/011722 A1 5/2006 Felt et al. 600/300 2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29								
8,343,218 B2				2005/0010106	A1			
8,366,771 B2								
8,377,129 B2 2/2013 Fitz et al. 623/14.12 2005/0043807 A1 2/2005 Wood 623/20.14 8,439,926 B2 5/2013 Bojarski et al. 606/88 2005/0055028 A1 3/2005 Haines 606/79 8,460,304 B2 6/2013 Fitz et al. 606/88 2005/0078802 A1 4/2005 Lang et al. 387/207 8,480,754 B2 7/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/20.35 2005/0107883 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 606/86 R2005/0107884 A1 5/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 8,690,945 B2 4/2014 Fitz et al. 623/10.11 2005/0119664 A1 6/2005 Carignan et al. 606/96 2001/0011020 A1 5/2001 Masini 606/86 2005/0125029 A1 6/2005 Bernard et al. 606/205 2001/0010023 A1 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.72 2005/01781471 A1 7/2005 Aram et al. 623/20.15 2005/0013626 A1 1/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.57 2005/0171612 A1 8/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Tyler 600/410 2005/026374 A1 10/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/0045940 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/11.11 2005/026374 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/79 2002/0059049 A1 5/2002 Bradbury et al. 703/11 2005/027804 A1 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/79 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0069318 A1 12/2005 Burdulis et al. 623/20.19 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0069318 A1 12/2005 Burdulis et al. 623/20.19 2002/00792821 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0069318 A1 12/2005 Bouadi 606/79 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.2 2006/0111722 A1 5/2006 Bouadi 606/79 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Baker 700/98 2006/0111722 A1 5/2006 Bouadi 606/79 2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29		B2 2/2013	Burdulis, Jr. et al 623/14.12					
8,439,926 B2 5/2013 Bojarski et al. 606/88 2005/0078802 A1 3/2005 Lang et al. 387/207 8,460,304 B2 6/2013 Fitz et al. 606/88 2005/0078802 A1 4/2005 Lang et al. 387/207 8,480,754 B2 7/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/20.35 2005/0107884 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 606/86 R 2005/0107884 A1 5/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 8,690,945 B2 4/2014 Fitz et al. 623/16.11 2005/0119664 A1 6/2005 Carignan et al. 6606/96 2001/0001120 A1 5/2001 Masini 606/86 2005/0125029 A1 6/2005 Bernard et al. 606/205 2001/0010023 A1 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.72 2005/0171612 A1 8/2005 Bernard et al. 623/20.15 2005/013626 A1 1/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.51 2005/0171612 A1 8/2005 Sati et al. 623/20.19 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Tyler 600/410 2005/0226374 A1 10/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/0022884 A1 2/2002 Mansmann 623/14.12 2005/0226374 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/79 2002/0059049 A1 5/2002 Bradbury et al. 623/21.11 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/20.19 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Bradbury et al. 378/54 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis et al. 623/20.19 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Bradbury et al. 378/54 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/79 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Bradbury et al. 378/54 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis et al. 623/20.19 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Bradbury et al. 378/54 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Bown et al. 623/20.19 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Bradbury et al. 378/54 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Bown et al. 623/20.19 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Bradbury et al. 378/54 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Bown et al. 623/20.15 Bown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0069318 A1 3/2006 Keaveny et al. 600/300 2002/0072821 A1 6/2002 Brawn et al. 623/20.29 2006/0111722 A1 5/2006 Bouadi 606/79 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29								
8,460,304 B2 6/2013 Fitz et al. 606/86 8,480,754 B2 7/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/20.35 2005/0107883 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 606/86 R 8,690,945 B2 4/2014 Fitz et al. 623/16.11 2005/0119664 A1 5/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 2005/0107884 A1 5/2005 Goodfried et al. 623/20.15 2005/0107001120 A1 5/2001 Masini 6606/86 2005/0119664 A1 6/2005 Bernard et al. 606/96 2001/0010023 A1 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.72 2005/0154471 A1 7/2005 Bernard et al. 606/205 2001/0039455 A1 11/2001 Simon et al. 623/23.51 2005/017612 A1 8/2005 Rolston 623/20.19 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.57 2005/0203384 A1 9/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Mansmann 623/14.12 2005/0226374 A1 10/2005 Funderud 705/2 2002/0045940 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/11.11 2005/0234461 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/79 2002/0059049 A1 5/2002 Bradbury et al. 703/11 2005/0278034 A1 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/30 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0069318 A1 3/2006 Keaveny et al. 600/300 2002/0072821 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0111722 A1 5/2006 Bouadi 606/79 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Repicci 623/20.29 2006/0111722 A1 5/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29 2006/011726 A1 5/2006 Felt et al. 606/86 2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29								
8,480,754 B2 7/2013 Bojarski et al. 623/20.35 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 606/86 R 8,500,740 B2 8/2013 Bojarski et al. 606/86 R 8,690,945 B2 4/2014 Fitz et al. 623/16.11 2005/0119664 A1 5/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 2005/0107884 A1 5/2005 Garignan et al. 660/96 2001/0001120 A1 5/2001 Masini 606/86 2005/0125029 A1 6/2005 Bernard et al. 606/205 2001/0010023 A1 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.72 2005/0154471 A1 7/2005 Bernard et al. 623/20.15 2001/0039455 A1 11/2001 Simon et al. 623/23.51 2005/0171612 A1 8/2005 Rolston 623/20.19 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.57 2005/0203384 A1 9/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Mansmann 623/14.12 2005/0216305 A1 9/2005 Funderud 705/2 2002/0045940 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/11.11 2005/0226374 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/79 2002/0059049 A1 5/2002 Bradbury et al. 703/11 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis et al. 623/20.19 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0069318 A1 3/2006 Keaveny et al. 600/300 2002/0072821 A1 6/2002 Braker 700/98 2006/0111722 A1 5/2006 Bouadi 606/679 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Repicci 623/20.29 2006/0111726 A1 5/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29 2006/01192946 A1 6/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29								
8,500,740 B2 8,2013 Bojarski et al. 606/86 R 8,690,945 B2 4/2014 Fitz et al. 623/16.11 2005/0119664 A1 6/2005 Carignan et al. 606/96 2001/0001120 A1 5/2001 Masini 606/86 C2001/0010023 A1 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.72 2005/0154471 A1 7/2005 Bernard et al. 606/205 Carignan et al. 606/205 Cari				2005/0107883	A1	5/2005	Goodfried et al	623/20.15
2001/0001120 A1 5/2001 Masini 606/86 2005/0125029 A1 6/2005 Bernard et al. 606/205 2001/0010023 A1 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.72 2005/0154471 A1 7/2005 Aram et al. 623/20.15 2001/0039455 A1 11/2001 Simon et al. 623/23.51 2005/0154471 A1 8/2005 Rolston 623/20.19 2002/0016543 A1 1/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.57 2005/0216305 A1 9/2005 Sati et al. 600/420 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Tyler 600/410 2005/0216305 A1 9/2005 Funderud 705/2 2002/0022884 A1 2/2002 Mansmann 623/14.12 2005/0226374 A1 10/2005 Lang et al. 378/54 2002/0045940 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/11.11 2005/0267584 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/79 2002/0069798 A1 6/2002 Brown			3					
2001/0010023 Al 7/2001 Schwartz et al. 623/23.72 2005/0154471 Al 7/2005 Aram et al. 623/20.15 2001/0039455 Al 11/2001 Simon et al. 623/23.51 2005/0171612 Al 8/2005 Rolston 623/20.19 2002/0013626 Al 1/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.57 2005/0203384 Al 9/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/0016543 Al 2/2002 Tyler 600/410 2005/0216305 Al 9/2005 Funderud 705/2 2002/002/0022884 Al 2/2002 Mansmann 623/14.12 2005/026374 Al 10/2005 Lang et al. 378/54 2002/0045940 Al 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/11.11 2005/02634461 Al 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/79 2002/006799 Al 6/2002 Bradbury et al. 378/54 2005/0278034 Al 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/20.15 2002/0068979 Al 6/2002 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
2001/0039455 A1 1/2001 Simon et al. 623/23.51 2005/0171612 A1 8/2005 Rolston 623/20.19 2002/0013626 A1 1/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.57 2005/0203384 A1 9/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Tyler 600/410 2005/0216305 A1 9/2005 Funderud 705/2 2002/0022884 A1 2/2002 Mansmann 623/14.12 2005/026374 A1 10/2005 Lang et al. 378/54 2002/0045940 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/11.11 2005/026374 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 606/79 2002/0067949 A1 5/2002 Bradbury et al. 703/11 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/20.15 2002/006798 A1 6/2002 Erown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0278034 A1 12/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 2002/0072821 A1 6/2002								
2002/0013626 A1 1/2002 Geistlich et al. 623/23.57 2005/0203384 A1 9/2005 Sati et al. 600/426 2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Tyler 600/410 2005/0216305 A1 9/2005 Funderud 705/2 2002/0022884 A1 2/2002 Mansmann 623/14.12 2005/0226374 A1 10/2005 Lang et al. 378/54 2002/0045940 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/11.11 2005/0267584 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 6606/79 2002/0059049 A1 5/2002 Bradbury et al. 703/11 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/20.19 2002/0067979 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 378/54 2005/0278034 A1 12/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 2002/0072821 A1 6/2002 Baker 700/98 2006/0069318 A1 3/2006 Keaveny et al. 600/300 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002								
2002/0016543 A1 2/2002 Tyler 600/410 2005/0216305 A1 9/2005 Funderud 705/2 2002/0022884 A1 2/2002 Mansmann 623/14.12 2005/0226374 A1 10/2005 Lang et al. 378/54 2002/0045940 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/11.11 2005/0234461 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 6606/79 2002/0067998 A1 5/2002 Bradbury et al. 703/11 2005/0278034 A1 12/2005 Burdulis et al. 623/20.19 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Lang et al. 378/54 2005/0278034 A1 12/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 623/20.19 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0069318 A1 3/2006 Keaveny et al. 600/300 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Baker 700/98 2006/0111722 A1 5/2006 Bouadi 606/79 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Repicc								
2002/0022884 A1 2/2002 Mansmann 623/14.12 2005/0226374 A1 10/2005 Lang et al. 378/54 2002/0045940 A1 4/2002 Giannetti et al. 623/11.11 2005/0234461 A1 10/2005 Burdulis, Jr. et al. 6606/79 2002/0059049 A1 5/2002 Bradbury et al. 703/11 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis et al. 623/20.19 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Lang et al. 378/54 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis et al. 623/20.19 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0069318 A1 3/2006 Keaveny et al. 600/300 2002/0072821 A1 6/2002 Baker 700/98 2006/0111722 A1 5/2006 Bouadi 606/79 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Repicci 623/20.29 2006/0111726 A1 5/2006 Felt et al. 606/86 2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Steffensmeier				2005/0216305	A1	9/2005	Funderud	705/2
2002/0059049 A1 5/2002 Bradbury et al. 703/11 2005/0267584 A1 12/2005 Burdulis et al. 623/20.19 2002/0067798 A1 6/2002 Lang et al. 378/54 2005/0278034 A1 12/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0069318 A1 3/2006 Keaveny et al. 600/300 2002/0072821 A1 6/2002 Baker 700/98 2006/0111722 A1 5/2006 Bouadi 606/79 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Repicci 623/20.29 2006/0111726 A1 5/2006 Felt et al. 606/86 2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29		A1 2/2002	Mansmann 623/14.12					
2002/0067798 A1 6/2002 Lang et al. 378/54 2005/0278034 A1 12/2005 Johnson et al. 623/20.15 2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0069318 A1 3/2006 Keaveny et al. 600/300 2002/0072821 A1 6/2002 Baker 700/98 2006/0111722 A1 5/2006 Bouadi 606/79 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Repicci 623/20.29 2006/0111726 A1 5/2006 Felt et al. 606/86 2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29								
2002/0068979 A1 6/2002 Brown et al. 623/20.3 2006/0069318 A1 3/2006 Keaveny et al. 600/300 2002/0072821 A1 6/2002 Baker 700/98 2006/0111722 A1 5/2006 Bouadi 606/79 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Repicci 623/20.29 2006/0111726 A1 5/2006 Felt et al. 606/86 2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29								
2002/0072821 A1 6/2002 Baker 700/98 2006/0111722 A1 5/2006 Bouadi 606/79 2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Repicci 623/20.29 2006/0111726 A1 5/2006 Felt et al 606/86 2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29								
2002/0082703 A1 6/2002 Repicci 623/20.29 2006/0111726 A1 5/2006 Felt et al. 606/86 2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al. 702/19 2006/0129246 A1 6/2006 Steffensmeier 623/20.29								
2002/0087274 A1 7/2002 Alexander et al								

US 9,186,254 B2Page 5

(56)		Referen	ces Cited			0191420 A1 0197408 A1				703/1 623/18.11
	U.S.	PATENT	DOCUMENTS		2012/0	201440 A1		Steines et	al	382/131
)209394 A1	8/2012			623/20.32
2006/0210017			Lang			0232669 A1	9/2012	2		623/20.3
2006/0210018			Lang)232670 A1)232671 A1	9/2012			623/20.35
2006/0265078 2007/0015995			McMinn			0006598 A1	1/2013			703/11
2007/0013993			Lang Lang et al			0071828 A1				434/274
2007/0067032			Felt et al.		2013/0	103363 A1				703/1
2007/0083266	A1		Lang			110471 A1				703/1
2007/0100462			Lang et al			0197870 A1	8/2013			703/1
2007/0118055 2007/0118222			McCombs)211531 A1)245803 A1	8/2013			623/20.35
2007/0118222			Lang Schroeder et al		2013/0	7243603 AI	9/2013	Lang		700/98
2007/0156171			Lang et al			FOREIGN	J PATE	NT DOCU	MENTS	ž
2007/0190108	A1		Datta et al			TORLIGI	11111	III DOCC	111111111	,
2007/0198022			Lang et al		DE	23065	552	8/1974		A61F 1/00
2007/0203430 2007/0233156			Lang et al		DE	35167		11/1986		A61F 2/36
2007/0233130			Metzger Steines et al		DE	89090		9/1989		A61F 2/35
2007/0250169			Lang		DE DE	44 34 3 19803		4/1996 8/1999		A61F 2/38 . A61L 27/54
2007/0255288	A1		Mahfouz et al		DE	199260		12/2000		. A61L 27/54
2007/0274444			Lang		DE	101353		2/2003		A61B 17/70
2007/0276224			Lang et al		EP	05280		2/1993		A61F 2/30
2007/0276501 2008/0009950			Betz et al Richardson		EP	06008		6/1994		. A61L 25/00
2008/0015433			Alexander et al		EP	06723		9/1995		A61F 2/38
2008/0025463			Lang		EP EP	0 704 1 06261		4/1996 7/1997		A61F 2/30 A61F 2/38
2008/0031412			Lang et al		EP	06133		12/1999		A61L 27/00
2008/0058613			Lang et al		EP	10742		2/2001		A61F 2/38
2008/0058945			Hajaj et al		EP	10772	253	2/2001		C12N 5/00
2008/0119940 2008/0147072			Otto et al Park et al		EP	11200		8/2001		A61B 17/06
2008/0170659			Lang et al		EP	11296		9/2001		A61F 2/30
2008/0172125			Ek		EP EP	07320 08968		12/2001 7/2002		A61F 2/38 . A61L 27/00
2008/0195108			Bhatnagar et al		EP	08143		8/2002		A61F 2/30
2008/0195216			Philipp		EP	1234:		8/2002		A61F 2/00
2008/0215059 2008/0219412			Carignan et al		EP	1234:		8/2002		A61F 2/30
2008/0213412			Lang Lang et al		EP	08099		10/2002		A61F 2/38
2008/0262624			White et al		EP EP	08336 13274		10/2002 7/2003		A61K 9/22 A61F 2/38
2008/0275452			Lang et al		EP	05308		6/2004		. A61L 25/00
2008/0281328			Lang et al		EP	1437		7/2004		A61F 2/08
2008/0281329 2008/0281426			Fitz et al		EP	10704		9/2005		A61F 2/08
2008/0319448			Lavallee et al		EP EP	18866 2324		2/2008 5/2011		A61B 19/00
2009/0076371	A1		Lang et al		FR	2589		11/1985		A61F 2/38 A61F 2/38
2009/0076508			Weinans et al		FR	27403		4/1997		A61F 2/38
2009/0118830			Fell Park et al		GB	14512		9/1976		A61F 1/24
2009/0131941 2009/0226068			Fitz et al		GB	22913		1/1996		A61F 2/38
2009/0228111			Otto		GB GB	23040 23483		3/1997 10/2000		A61F 2/38
2009/0276045	A1	11/2009	Lang	623/14.12	JP	56-0833		7/1981		A61F 2/38 A61F 1/03
2009/0306676			Lang et al		JP	61-2474		11/1986		A61F 2/30
2009/0307893 2009/0312805			Burdulis, Jr. et al. Lang et al		JP	1-2490		10/1989		A61F 2/38
2009/0312803			Wyss et al		JP	05-1846		7/1993		A61F 2/30
2010/0054572			Tsougarakis et al.		JP JP	7-2366 8-1734		9/1995 7/1996		A61F 2/28 A61F 2/38
2010/0274534			Steines et al		JP	9-2063		8/1997		A61F 2/36
2010/0303313			Lang et al		JP	11-19		1/1999		A61F 2/28
2010/0303317			Tsougarakis et al.		JP	11-2765		10/1999		A61F 2/28
2010/0303324 2010/0305708			Lang et al		JP	2007-5218		8/2007		A61F 2/44
2010/0329530			Lang et al		WO WO	WO 87/028		5/1987		A61F 2/38
2010/0331991			Wilkinson et al		WO	WO 90/097 WO 93/047		9/1990 3/1993		A61F 2/28 . A61L 25/00
2011/0029091			Bojarski et al		WO	WO 93/098		5/1993		. A61L 27/00
2011/0029093			Bojarski et al		WO	WO 93/25		12/1993		A61B 17/56
2011/0066245 2011/0071645		3/2011	Lang et al Bojarski et al		WO	WO 95/274		10/1995		A61F 2/38
2011/0071802			Bojarski et al		WO	WO 95/280		10/1995		. G06T 15/00
2011/0087332		4/2011	Bojarski et al		WO WO	WO 95/303 WO 95/326		11/1995 12/1995		A61F 2/38 A01N 1/02
2011/0125009			Lang et al	600/425	wo	WO 96/243		8/1996		A61B 17/90
2011/0144760			Wong et al		WO	WO 97/259		7/1997		A61F 2/32
2011/0218635		9/2011	Amis et al		WO	WO 97/278	885	8/1997		. A61L 27/00
2011/0266265			Lang		WO	WO 97/380		10/1997		A61K 9/10
2011/0295378 2012/0093377		12/2011 4/2012	Bojarski et al Tsougarakis et al.		WO WO	WO 97/466 WO 98/084		12/1997 3/1998		C12N 5/06 A61F 2/30
2012/0191205			Bojarski et al		wo	WO 98/129		4/1998		A61F 2/28
			•							

(56)	Refere	nces Cited		WO	WO 2012/112698		A61F 2/30
	FOREIGN PATI	MT DOCL	MENITO	WO WO	WO 2012/112701 WO 2012/112702		A61F 2/30 A61F 2/30
	FOREIGN PATE	ENT DOCC	MEN 15	WO	WO 2012/112/02 WO 2013/020026		A61F 2/30
WO	WO 98/20816	5/1998	A61F 2/38	WO	WO 2013/056036		A61F 2/38
wo	WO 98/30617	7/1998	C08G 63/12		OTHER DI	IDI ICATIONG	
WO	WO 98/52498	11/1998	A61F 2/28		OTHER PU	JBLICATIONS	
WO	WO 99/02654	1/1999	C12N 5/00	Adam 4	et al. "MR Imaging of th	e Knee: Three-Di	mencional Volume
WO	WO 99/08598	2/1999	A61B 8/00				
WO WO	WO 99/08728 WO 99/42061	2/1999 8/1999	A61L 27/00 A61F 2/38		g Combined with Fast Pr	rocessing, J. Con	npt. Asst. 10mogr.,
wo	WO 99/47186	9/1999	A61L 27/00	` '	984-988 (1989).	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	'4' - 22 Cl ' A -41 '
WO	WO 99/51719	10/1999	C12M 3/00		et al. "Quantitative Imag ım, 20(6) Suppl. 2: 26-3		ius, Semin Armri-
WO	WO 00/09179	2/2000	A61L 25/00		et al. "Biomechanical a	` '	Considerations for
WO WO	WO 00/15153 WO 00/19911	3/2000 4/2000	A61F 2/38		gous Osteochondral Grat	1 0 1	
WO	WO 00/19911 WO 00/35346	6/2000	A61B 17/02		201-206 (MarApr. 2001	-	Am a sports wed,
WO	WO 00/48550	8/2000	11012 2/11		der "Estimating the mo		m markers on the
WO	WO 00/59411	10/2000	A61F 2/38		University of Illinois a		
WO	WO 00/68749	11/2000	G05B 19/4099	(1998).	omitain, or minor t	a carrage (200	2130411111011)
WO WO	WO 00/74554	12/2000 12/2000	A61L 27/00		der et al. "Correcting fo	or deformation in	skin-based marker
WO	WO 00/74741 WO 00/76428	12/2000	A61L 27/00 A61F 2/38		s," Proceedings of the 3rd		
wo	WO 01/10356	2/2001	A61F 2/46	•	s Meeting, San Diego, O		
WO	WO 01/17463	3/2001	A61F 2/30		der et al. "Internal to ext		ence in the analysis
WO	WO 01/19254	3/2001	A61B 17/00		r limb bone motion," Pro-		•
WO	WO 01/35968	5/2001	A61K 35/00		ineering Conference, Bi		
WO WO	WO 01/45764 WO 01/68800	6/2001 9/2001	A61L 27/36 C12M 3/00	_	der et al. "State estimatio		
WO	WO 01/08800 WO 01/70142	9/2001	A61F 2/38		oceedings of the ASME	•	•
wo	WO 01/77988	10/2001	G06F 19/00	ing Cor	igress (1998).		
WO	WO 01/82677	11/2001		Alexan	der et al. "Optimization t	techniques for ski	n deformation cor-
WO	WO 01/91672	12/2001	A61F 2/36		" International Symposi	-	
WO	WO 02/02021	1/2002	A61B 17/56	ference	, Chattanooga, TN, (199	<i>1</i> 8).	
WO WO	WO 02/09623	2/2002	A61F 2/38	Alexan	der et al. "Dynami	ic Functional	Imaging of the
WO	WO 02/22013 WO 02/22014	3/2002 3/2002	A61B 5/55	Muscul	oskeletal System," ASM	E Winter Internat	ional Congress and
WO	WO 02/23483	3/2002	A61B 5/55	Exposit	ion, Nashville, TN (199	9).	-
WO	WO 02/34310	5/2002	A61L 31/04	Allen e	al. "Late degenerative c	hanges after meni	scectomy 5 factors
WO	WO 02/36147	5/2002	A61K 31/04	affectin	g the knee after operatio	ns," J Bone Joint	Surg 66B: 666-671
WO	WO 02/37423	5/2002	G06T 17/00	(1984).			
WO WO	WO 02/096268 WO 03/007788	12/2002 1/2003		Alley 6	et al. "Ultrafast contras	st-enhanced three	dimensional MR
wo	WO 03/37192	5/2003	A61B 17/15	Aagiog	raphy: State of the art,"	Radiographics 18	: 273-285 (1998).
WO	WO 03/047470	6/2003	A61F 2/34	Anders	son et al. "MacIntosh Ar	throplasty in Rhe	umatoid Arthritis,"
WO	WO 03/051210	6/2003	A61B 17/58		rthrop. Scand. 45(2):24:	, ,	
WO	WO 03/061522	7/2003			chi "Dynamics of knee	: Malalignment,"	Orthop Clin North
WO WO	WO 03/099106 WO 2004/006811	12/2003 1/2004	A61F 2/46		395-403 (1994).		
WO	WO 2004/000811 WO 2004/032806	4/2004	A61F 2/30		chi, et al. "A point cluste		•
wo	WO 2004/043305	5/2004	A61F 2/30		to a study of knee kin	ematics," J. Bion	nech Eng 120(12):
WO	WO 2004/049981	6/2004	A61F 2/46		9 (1998).	c 1 .: .:	
WO	WO 2004/051301	6/2004	G01R 33/56		chi, et al. "Methods		
WO	WO 2004/073550	9/2004			thiritis," Journal of Rehal	bilitation Research	n and Development
WO WO	WO 2005/016175 WO 2005/020850	2/2005 3/2005			.63-170 (2000).		1.1.4 1.141
wo	WO 2005/051239	6/2005	A61F 2/08		cchi et al. "Gait analysi hanics of normal and pat		
WO	WO 2005/051240	6/2005	A61F 2/08			~	articulating joints,
WO	WO 2005/067521	7/2005			, Series E 93: 83-102 (19 echi et al. "In vivo mea		ograss of frondom
WO	WO 2005/076974	8/2005	A C 1 E 2 /20		novement during functi		•
WO WO	WO 2006/058057 WO 2006/060795	6/2006 6/2006	A61F 2/38 A61B 17/17		edic Research Society 69		ansactions of the
wo	WO 2006/065774	6/2006	A61F 2/44		on et al. "Is There a Plac		ral Arthroplasty?."
WO	WO 2007/041375	4/2007	A61F 2/38		Orthopaedics and Rela		
WO	WO 2007/062079	5/2007	A61F 2/30	(1995).			711
WO	WO 2007/092841	8/2007	A61B 17/15	Aro et	al. "Clinical Use of Bon	ie Allografts," An	n Med 25:403-412
WO	WO 2007/109641	9/2007	A61F 2/30	(1993).		-	
WO WO	WO 2008/021494 WO 2008/055161	2/2008 5/2008	G06F 19/00 A61F 2/44		"Validation of Gadoliniu		
wo	WO 2008/055101 WO 2008/157412	12/2008	A61B 17/17		Human Cartilage," Intl.		
WO	WO 2009/140294	11/2009	A61F 2/30		u et al. "Glenohumeral		
WO	WO 2010/099231	9/2010	A61B 2/38		er motion and stress testing		
WO	WO 2010/099353	9/2010	A61F 2/30		ve Scan-25 plane registr		
WO	WO 2010/140036	12/2010	A61F 2/38		u et al. "Dynamic imagi IRI," Int. Society for		
WO WO	WO 2010/151564 WO 2011/028624	12/2010 3/2011	A61F 2/38 A61F 2/38	-	, Australia (1998).	magnetic Result	ance in Medicile
WO	WO 2011/028024 WO 2011/056995	5/2011	A61F 2/38		ann et al. "Noninvasive ?	3D MR Microsco	pv as Tool in Phar-
wo	WO 2011/030335 WO 2011/072235	6/2011	A61F 2/38		gical Research: Applicat		
WO	WO 2012/112694	8/2012	A61B 6/00		gn Reson Imaging 13(7		
					- 0 0 0		*

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Billet, Philippe French Version—"Gliding Knee Prostheses—Analysis of Mechanical Failures", Thesis, Medical School of Marseilles, 1982, 64 pages.

Billet, Philippe Translated Version—"Gliding Knee Prostheses—Analysis of Mechanical Failures", Thesis, Medical School of Marseilles, 1982, 93 pages.

Blazina et al. "Patellofemoral replacement: Utilizing a customized femoral groove replacement," 5(1)53-55 (1990).

Blum et al. "Knee Arthroplasty in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis," ANN. Rheum. Dis. 33 (1): 1-11 (1974).

Bobic "Arthroscopic osteochondral autogaft transplantation in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a preliminary clinical study," Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 3(4): 262-264 (1996).

Boe et al. "Arthroscopic partial meniscectomy in patients aged over 50," J. Bone Joint Surg 68B: 707 (1986).

Bogoch, et al. "Supracondylar Fractures of the Femur Adjacent to Resurfacing and MacIntosh Arthroplastics of the Knee in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis," Clin. Orthop. (229):213-220 (Apr. 1988).

Borthakur et al. "In Vivo Triple Quantum Filtered Sodium MRI of Human Articular Cartilage," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:549 (1999).

Bregler et al. "Recovering non-rigid 3D shape from image streams," Proc. IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (Jun. 2000).

Brett et al. "Quantitative Analysis of Biomedical Images," Univ. of Manchester, Zeneca Pharmaceuticals, IBM UK, http://www.wiau.man.ac.uk/~ads/imv (1998).

Brittberg et al. "A critical analysis of cartilage repair," Acta Orthop Scand 68(2): 186-191 (1997).

Brittberg et al. "Treatment of deep cartilage defects in the knee with autologous chrondrocyte transplantation," N Engl J Med 331(14): 889-895 (1994).

Broderick et al. "Severity of articular cartilage abnormality in patients with osteoarthritis: evaluation with fast spin-echo MR vs. arthroscopy," AJR 162: 99-103 (1994).

Brown, Ph.D., et al. "MRI Basic Principles and Applications", Second Ed., Mark A. Brown and Richard C. Semelka, 1999, Wiley-Liss Inc., Title page and Table of Contents Pages Only (ISBN 0471330620).

Burgkart et al. "Magnetic Resonance Imaging-Based Assessment of Cartilage Loss in Severe Osteoarthritis," Arth Rheum; 44(9): 2072-2077 (Sep. 2001).

Butterworth et al. "A T1O2 Dielectric-Filled Toroidal Resonator," Depts of Biomedical Engineering, Medicine, Neurology, & Center for Nuclear Imaging Research, U. of Alabama at Birmingham, USA, 1 Page (1999).

Butts et al. "Real-Time MR imaging of joint motion on an open MR imaging scanner," Radiological Society of North America, 83rd Scientific Assembly and Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL (1997).

Cameron, et al. "Review of a Failed Knee Replacement and Some Observations on the Design of a Knee Resurfacing Prosthesis," Arch. Orthop Trauma Surg. 97(2):87-89 (1980).

Carano et al. "Estimation of Erosive Changes in Rheumatoid Arthritis by Temporal Multispectral Analysis," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:408 (1999).

Carr et al. "Surface Interpolation with Radial Basis Functions for Medical Imaging," IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging, IEEE, Inc. New York, vol. 16, pp. 96-107 (Feb. 1997).

Castriota-Scanderbeg et al. "Precision of Sonographic Measurement of Articular Cartilage: Inter-and Intraobserver Analysis," Skeletal Radiol 25: 545-549 (1996).

Chan et al. "Osteoarthritis of the Knee: Comparison of Radiography, CT and MR Imaging to Asses Extent and Severity," AJR Am J Roentgenol 157(4): 799-806 (1991).

Clarke et al. "Human Hip Joint Geometry and Hemiarthroplasty Selection," The Hip. C.V. Mosby, St. Louis 63-89 (1975).

Clary et al. "Experience with the MacIntosh Knee Prosthesis," South Med. J. 65(3):265-272 (1972).

Cohen et al. "Knee cartilage topography, thickness, and contact areas from MRI: in-vitro calibration and in-vivo measurements," Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 7: 95-109 (1999).

Conaty, et al. "Surgery of the Hip and Knee in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis," J. Bone Joint Surg. Am. 55(2):301-314 (1973).

Creamer et al. "Quantitative Magnetic Resonance Imaging of the Knee: A Method of Measuring Response to Intra-Articular Treatments," Ann Rheum Dis. 378-381 (1997).

Daniel et al. "Breast cancer-gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging with a 0.5T open imager and three-point Dixon technique," Radiology 207(1): 183-190 (1998).

Dardzinski et al. "Entropy Mapping of Articular Cartilage", ISMRM Seventh Scientific Meeting, Philadelphia, PA (1999) T. 41, V. II.

Dardzinski et al. "T1-T2 Comparison in Adult Articular Cartilage," ISMRM Seventh Scientific Meeting, Philadelphia, PA (May 22-28, 1999).

De Winter et al. "The Richards Type II Patellofemoral Arthroplasty", Acta Orthop Scand 2001; 72 (5): 487-490.

Disler "Fat-suppressed three-dimensional spoiled gradient-recalled MR imaging: assessment of articular and physical hyaline cartilage," AJR 169: 1117-1123 (1997).

Disler et al. "Fat-suppressed three-dimensional spoiled gradient-echo MR imaging of hyaline cartilage defects in the knee: comparison with standard MR imaging and arthroscopy," AJR 167: 127-132 (1996).

Disler et al. "Detection of knee hyaline cartilage defects using fatsuppressed three-dimensional spoiled gradient-echo MR imaging: comparison with standard MR imaging and correlation with arthroscopy," AJR 165: 377-382 (1995).

Doherty et al. Osteoarthritis, Oxford Textbook of Theumatology, Oxford University Press 959-983 (1993).

Dougados et al. "Longitudinal radiologic evaluation of osteoarthritis of the knee," J Theumatol 19: 378-384 (1992).

Du et al. "Vessel enhancement filtering in three-dimensional MR angiography," J. Magn Res Imaging 5: 151-157 (1995).

Du et al. "Reduction of partial-volume artifacts with zero filled interpolation in three-dimensional MR Angiography," J Magn Res Imaging 4: 733-741 (1994).

Dufour et al. "A Technique for the Dynamical Evaluation of the Acromiohumeral Distance of the Shoulder in the Seated Position under Open-field MRI," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:406 (1999).

Dumoulin et al. "Real-time position monitoring of invasive devises using magnetic resonance," Magn Reson Med 29: 411-5 (1993).

Dupuy et al. "Quantification of Articular Cartilage in the Knee with Three-Dimensional MR Imaging," Acad Radiol 3: 919-924 (1996). Eckstein et al. "Determination of Knee Joint Cartilage Thickness Using Three-Dimensional Magnetic Resonance Chondro-Crassometry (3D MR-CCM)," Magn. Reson. Med. 36(2):256-265, (1996).

Eckstein et al. "Effect of Gradient and Section Orientation on Quantitative Analyses of Knee Joint Cartilage," Journal of Magnetic Resonance Imaging 11: 161-167 (2000).

Eckstein et al. "Effect of Physical Exercise on Cartilage Volume and Thickness In Vivo: An MR Imaging Study," Radiology 207: 243-248 (1998).

Eckstein et al. "Functional Analysis of Articular Cartilage Deformation, Recovery, and Fluid Flow Following Dynamic Exercise In Vivo," Anatomy and Embryology 200: 419-424 (1999).

Eckstein et al. "In Vivo Reproducibility of Three-Dimensional Cartilage Volume and Thickness Measurements With MR Imaging", AJR 170(3): 593-597 (1998).

Eckstein et al. "New Quantitative Approaches With 3-D MRI: Cartilage Morphology, Function and Degeneration", Medical Imaging International, Nov.-Dec. 1998.

Eckstein et al. "Side Differences of Knee Joint Cartilage Volume, Thickness, and Surface Area, and Correlation With Lower Limb Dominance—An MRI-Based Study," Osteoarthritis and Cartilage 10: 914-921 (2002).

Eckstein et al. Accuracy of Cartilage Volume and Thickness Measurements with Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Clin. Orthop. 1998; 352: 137-148 T. 60 V. II.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Eckstein et al. "Magnetic Resonance Chondro-Crassometry (MR CCM): A Method for Accurate Determination of Articular Cartilage Thickness?" Magn. Reson. Med. 35: 89-96 (1996).

Eckstein et al. "The Influence of Geometry on the Stress Distribution in Joints—A Finite Element Analysis," Anat Embryol, 189: 545-552 (1994).

Eckstein et al. "The Morphology of Articular Cartilage Assessed by Magnetic Resonance Imaging: Reproducibility and Anatomical Correlation," Sur. Radiol Anat 16: 429-438 (1994).

Elting et al. "Unilateral frame distraction: proximal tibial valgus osteotomy for medial gonarthritis," Contemp Orthrop 27(6): 522-524 (1993).

Faber et al. "Gender Differences in Knee Joint Cartilage Thickness, Volume and Articular Surface Areas: Assessment With Quantitative Three-Dimensional MR Imaging," Skeletal Radiology 30 (3): 144-150 (2001).

Faber et al. "Quantitative Changes of Articular Cartilage Microstructure During Compression of an Intact Joint," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:547 (1999).

Falcao et al. "User-steered image segmentation paradigms. Live wire and live lane," Graphical Models and Image Processing 60: 233-260 (1998).

Felson et al. "Weight Loss Reduces the risk for symptomatic knee osteoarthritis in women: the Framingham study," Ann Intern Med 116: 535-539 (1992).

Gandy et al. "One-Year Longitudinal Study of Femoral Cartilage Lesions in Knee Arthritis," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:1032 (1999).

Garrett "Osteochondral allografts for reconstruction of articular defects of the knee," Instr Course Lect 47: 517-522 (1998).

Gerscovich "A Radiologist's Guide to the Imaging in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Developmental Dysplasia of the Hip," Skeletal Radiol 26: 447-456 (1997).

Ghelman et al. "Kinematics of the Knee After Prosthetic Replacements", Clin. Orthop. May 1975: (108): 149-157.

Ghosh et al. "Watershed Segmentation of High Resolution Articular Cartilage Images for Assessment of Osteoarthritis," International Society for Magnetic Resonance in Medicine, Philadelphia, (1999). Glaser et al. "Optimization and Validation of a Rapid Highresolution T1-W 3-D Flash Waterexcitation MR Sequence for the Quantitative Assessment of Articular Cartilage Volume and Thickness," Magnetic Resonance Imaging 19: 177-185 (2001).

Goodwin et al. MR Imaging of Articular Cartilage: Striations in the Radial Layer Reflect the Fibrous Structure of Cartilage," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:546 (1999).

Gouraud "Continuous shading of curved surfaces," IEEE Trans on Computers C-20(6) (1971).

Graichen et al. "Three-Dimensional Analysis of the Width of the Subacromial Space in Healthy Subjects and Patients With Impingement Syndrome," American Journal of Roentgenology 172: 1081-1086 (1999).

Hall et al. "Quantitative MRI for Clinical Drug Trials of Joint Diseases; Virtual Biopsy of Articular Cartilage" NIH-FDA Conf. on Biomarkers and Surrogate Endpoints: Advancing Clinical Research and Applications (1998).

Hardy et al. "Measuring the Thickness of Articular Cartilage From MR Images," J. Magnetic Resonance Imaging 13: 120-126 (2001). Hardy et al. "The Influence of the Resolution and Contrast on Measuring the Articular Cartilage Volume in Magnetic Resonance Images" Magn Reson Imaging. 18(8): 965-972 (Oct. 2000).

Hargreaves et al. "MR Imaging of Articular Cartilage Using Driven Equilibrium," Magnetic Resonance in Medicine 42(4): 695-703 (Oct. 1999).

Hargreaves et al. "Technical considerations for DEFT imaging," International Society for Magnetic Resonance in Medicine, Sydney, Australia (Apr. 17-24, 1998).

Hargreaves et al. "Imaging of articular cartilage using driven equilibrium," International Society for Magnetic Resonance in Medicine, Sydney, Australia (Apr. 17-24, 1998).

Hastings et al. "Double Hemiarthroplasty of the Knee in Rheumatoid Arthritis," A Survey of Fifty Consecutive Cases, J. Bone Joint Surg. Br. 55(1):112-118 (1973).

Haubner M, et al. "A Non-Invasive Technique for 3-Dimensional Assessment of Articular Cartilage Thickness Based on MRI Part @: Validation Using CT Arthrography," Magn Reson Imaging; 15(7): 805-813 (1997).

Haut et al. "A High Accuracy Three-Dimensional Coordinate Digitizing System for Reconstructing the Geometry of Diarthrodial Joints," J. Biomechanics 31: 571-577 (1998).

Hayes et al. "Evaluation of Articular Cartilage: Radiographic and Cross-Sectional Imaging Techniques," Radiographics 12: 409-428 (1992)

Henderson et al. "Experience with the Use of the Macintosh Prosthesis in Knees of Patients with Pheumatoid Arthritis," South. Med. J. 62(11):1311-1315 (1969).

Henkelman "Anisotropy of NMR Properties of Tissues", Magn Res Med. 32: 592-601 (1994).

Herberhold et al. "An MR-Based Technique for Quantifying the Deformation of Articular Cartilage During Mechanical Loading in an Intact Cadaver Joint," Magnetic Resonance in Medicine 39(5): 843-850 (1998).

Herberhold "In Situ Measurement of Articular Cartilage Deformation in Intact Femorapatellar Joints Under Static Loading", Journal of biomechanics 32: 1287-1295 (1999).

Herrmann et al. "High Resolution Imaging of Normal and Osteoarthritic Cartilage with Optical Coherence Tomography," J. Rheumatoil 26: 627-635 (1999).

High et al. "Early Macromolecular Collagen Changes in Articular Cartilage of Osteoarthritis (OA): An In Vivo MT-MRI and Histopathologic Study," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:550 (1999).

Hohe "Surface Size, Curvature Analysis, and Assessment of Knee Joint Incongruity with MR Imaging In Vivo", Magnetic Resonance in Medicine, 47: 554-561 (2002).

Holdsworth et al. "Benefits of Articular Cartilage Imaging at 4 Tesla: An In Vivo Study of Normal Volunteers," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:1028 (1999).

Hughes et al. "Technical Note: A Technique for Measuring the Surface Area of Articular Cartilage in Acetabular Fractures," Br. J. Radiol; 67: 584-588 (1994).

Husmann et al. "Three-Dimensional Morphology of the Proximal Femur," J. Arthroplasty; 12(4): 444-450 (Jun. 1997).

Hyhlik-Durr et al. "Precision of Tibial Cartilage Morphometry with a coronal water-excitation MR sequence," European Radiology 10(2): 297-303 (2000).

Ihara H. "Double-Contrast CT Arthrography of the Cartilage of the Patellofemoral Joint," Clin. Orthop.; 198: 50-55 (Sep. 1985).

Iida et al. "Socket Location in Total Hip Replacement: Preoperative Computed Tomography and Computer Simulation" Acta Orthop Scand; 59(1): 1-5 (1998).

Irarrazabal et al. "Fast three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging," Mag Res. Med. 33: 656-662 (1995).

Jessop et al. "Follow-up of the MacIntosh Arthroplasty of the Knee Joint," Rheumatol Phys. Med. 11(5):217-224 (1972).

Johnson et al. "The distribution of load across the knee. A comparison of static and dynamic measurements," J. Bone Joint Surg 62B: 346-349 (1980).

Johnson "In vivo contact kinematics of the knee joint: Advancing the point cluster technique," Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota (1999)

Johnson et al. "Development of a knee wear method based on prosthetic in vivo slip velocity," Transaction of the Orthopedic Research Society, 46th Annual Meeting (Mar. 2000).

Jonsson et al. "Precision of Hyaline Cartilage Thickness Measurements," Acta Radiol 1992; 33(3): 234-239 (1992).

Kaneuji et al. "Three Dimensional Morphological Analysis of the Proximal Femoral Canal, Using Computer-Aided Design System, in Japanese Patients with Osteoarthrosis of the Hip," J. Orthop Sci; 5(4): 361-368 (2000).

Karvonen et al. "Articular Cartilage Defects of the Knee: Correlation Between Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Gross Pathology," Ann Rheum Dis. 49: 672-675 (1990).

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Kass et al. "Snakes: Active contour models.," Int J Comput Vision 1: 321-331 (1988).

Kates, et al. "Experiences of Arthroplasty of the Rheumatoid Knee Using MacIntosh Prostheses," Ann. Rheum. Dis. 28(3):328 (1969). Kaufman et al. "Articular Cartilage Sodium content as a function of compression" Seventh Scientific Meeting of ISMRM, p. 1022, 1999 T. 105, V. III.

Kay et al. The MacIntosh Tibial Plateau Hemiprosthesis for the Rheumatoid Knee, J. Bone Joint Surg. Br. 54(2):256-262 (1972). Kidder et al. "3D Model Acquisition, Design, Planning and Manufacturing of Orthopaedic Devices: A Framework," Proceedings of the SPIE—Advanced Sensor and Control-System Interface. Boston.

SPIE—Advanced Sensor and Control-System Interface, Boston, MA, vol. 2911, pp. 9-22, 21 (Nov. 1996). Klosterman et al. "T2 Measurements in Adult Patellar Cartilage at 1.5

Klosterman et al. "T2 Measurements in Adult Patellar Cartilage at 1.5 and 3.0 Tesla," ISMRM Seventh Scientific Meeting, Philadelphia, PA, (May 22-28, 1999).

Knauss et al. "Self-Diffusion of Water in Cartilage and Cartilage Components as Studied by Pulsed Field Gradient NMR," Magnetic Resonance in Medicine 41:285-292 (1999).

Koh et al. "Visualization by Magnetic Resonance Imaging of Focal Cartilage Lesions in the Excised Mini-Pig Knee," J. Orthop. Res; 14(4): 554-561 (Jul. 1996).

Korhonen et al. "Importance of the Superficial Tissue Layer for the Indentation Stiffness of Articular Cartilage," Med. Eng. Phys; 24(2): 99-108 (Mar. 2002).

Korkala et al. "Autogenous Osteoperiosteal Grafts in the Reconstruction of Full-Thickness Joint Surface Defects," Int. Orthop.; 15(3): 233-237 (1991).

Kshirsagar et al. "Measurement of Localized Cartilage Volume and Thickness of Human Knee Joints by Computer Analysis of Three-Dimensional Magnetic Resonance Images," Invest Radiol. 33(5): 289-299 (May 1998).

Kwak et al. "Anatomy of Human Patellofemoral Joint Articular Cartilage: Surface Curvature Analysis," J. Orthop. Res.; 15: 468-472

LaFortune et al. "Three dimensional kinematics of the human knee during walking," J. Biomechanics 25: 347-357 (1992).

Lam et al. "X-Ray Diagnosis: A Physician's Approach", Editor Lam, 1998, Springer-Verlag publishers, Title page and Index Only (ISBN 9813083247).

Lang et al. "Functional joint imaging: a new technique integrating MRI and biomotion studies," International Society for Magnetic Resonance in Medicine, Denver (Apr. 18-24, 2000).

Lang et al. Risk factors for progression of cartilage loss: a longitudinal MRI study. European Society of Musculoskeletal Radiology, 6th Annual Meeting, Edinburgh, Scotland (1999).

Lang et al. Cartilage imaging: comparison of driven equilibrium with gradient-echo, SPAR, and fast spin-echo sequences. International Society for Magnetic Resonance in Medicine, Sydney, Australia, (Apr. 17-24, 1998).

Ledingham et al. "Factors affecting radiographic progression of knee osteoarthritis," Ann Rheum Dis 54: 53-58 (1995).

Leenslag et al. "A Porous Composite for Reconstruction of Meniscus Lesions," Biological and Biomechanical Perform. of Biomaterials, Elsevier Science Publishers Amsterdam pp. 147-152 (1986).

Lefebvre et al. "Automatic Three-Dimensional Reconstruction and Characterization of Articular Cartilage from High-Resolution Ultrasound Acquisitions," Ultrasound Med. Biol.; 24(9): 1369-1381 (Nov. 1998).

Li et al. A Boundary Optimization Algorithm for Delineating Brain Objects from CT Scans: Nuclear Science Symposium and Medical Imaging Conference 1993 IEEE Conference Record, San Francisco, CA (1993).

Lin et al. "Three-Dimensional Characteristics of Cartilagenous and Bony Components of Dysplastic Hips in Children: Three-Dimensional Computed Tomography Quantitative Analysis," J. Pediatr. Orthop.; 17: 152-157 (1997).

Lorensen et al. "Marching cubes: a high resolution 3d surface construction algorithm," Comput Graph 21: 163-169 (1987).

Losch et al. "A non-invasive technique for 3-dimensional assessment of articular cartilage thickness based on MRI part 1: development of a computational method," Magn Res Imaging 15(7): 795-804 (1997). Lu et al. "Bone position estimation from skin marker coordinates using globals optimization with joint constraints," J Biomechanics 32: 129-134 (1999).

Lu et al. "In vitro degradation of porous poly(L-lactic acid) foams", Biomaterials, 21(15):1595-1605, Aug. 2000.

Lucchetti et al. "Skin movement artifact assessment and compensation in the estimation of knee-joint kinematics," J Biomechanics 31: 977-984 (1998).

Lusse et al. "Measurement of Distribution of Water Content of Human Articular Cartilage Based on Transverse Relaxation Times: An In Vitro Study," Seventh Scientific Meeting of ISMRM, p. 1020 (1999).

Lynch et al. "Cartilage segmentation of 3D MRI scans of the osteoarthritic knee combining user knowledge and active contours," Proc. SPIE 3979 Medical Imaging, San Diego pp. 925-935 (Feb. 2000)

MacIntosh "Arthroplasty of the Knee in Rheumatoid Arthritis," Proceedings and Reports of Councils and Assotions, J. Bone & Joint Surg., vol. 48B No. (1): 179 (Feb. 1996).

MacIntosh et al. "The Use of the Hemiarthroplasty Prosthesis for Advanced Osteoarthritis and Rheumatoid Arthritis of the Knee," J. of Bone & Joint Surg., vol. 54B, No. 2, pp. 244-255 (1972).

MacIntosh "Arthroplasty of the Knee in Rheumatoid Arthritis Using the Hemiarthroplasty Prosthesis," Synovectomy and Arthroplasty in Rheumatoid Arthritis pp. 79-80, Second Int'l. Symposium, Jan. 27-29, 1967 (Basle, Switzerland).

MacIntosh "Hemiarthroplasty of the Knee Using a Space Occupying Prosthesis for Painful Varus and Valgus Deformities," J. Bone Joint Surg. Am. Dec. 1958:40-A:1431.

Maki et al. "SNR improvement in NMR microscopy using DEFT," J Mag Res; pp. 482-492 (1988).

Marler et al. "Soft-Tissue Augmentation with Injectable Alginate and Syngeneic Fibroblasts", Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery, 105(6):2049-2058, May 2000.

Marshall et al. "Quantitation of Articular Cartilage Using Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Three-Dimensional Reconstruction," J. Orthop. Res.; 13: 814-823 (1995).

Matsen, III et al. "Robotic Assistance in Orthopaedic Surgery: A Proof of Principle Using Distal Femoral Arthroplasty", Clinical Ortho. and Related Research, 296:178-186 (1993).

Mattila et al. "Massive Osteoarticular Knee Allografts: Structural Changes Evaluated with CT," Radiology; 196: 657-660 (1995).

McCollum et al. "Tibial Plateau Prosthesis in Arthroplasty of the Knee," J. Bone Joint Surg. Am. 1970 52(4):827-8 (Feb. 1996).

McKeever "The Classic Tibial Plateau Prosthesis," Clin. Orthop. Relat. Res. (192):3-12 (1985).

Merkle et al. "A Transceiver Coil Assembly for Hetero-Nuclear Investigations of Human Breast at 4T," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:170 (1999).

Meyer et al. "Simultaneous spatial and spectral selective excitation," Magn Res Med 15: 287-304 (1990).

Mills et al. "Magnetic Resonance Imaging of the Knee: Evaluation of Meniscal Disease," Curr. Opin. Radiol. 4(6): 77-82 (1992).

Milz et al. "The Thickness of the Subchondral Plate and Its Correlation with the thickness of the Uncalcified Articular Cartilage in the Human Patella," Anat. Embryol.; 192: 437-444 (1995).

Minas "Chondrocyte Implantation in the Repair of Chondral Lesions of the Knee: Economics and Quality of Life", Am. J. Orthop. Nov. 1998; 27: 739-744.

Modest et al. "Optical Verification of a Technique for In Situ Ultrasonic Measurement of Articular Cartilage Thickness," J. Biomechanics 22(2): 171-176 (1989).

Mollica et al. "Surgical treatment of arthritic varus knee by tibial corticotomy and angular distraction with an external fixator," Ital J Orthrop Traumatol 18(1): 17-23 (1992).

Moussa "Rotational Malalignment and Femoral Torsion in Osteoarthritic Knees with Patellofemoral Joint Involvement: A CT Scan Study," Clin. Orthop.; 304: 176-183 (Jul. 1994).

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Mundinger et al. "Magnetic Resonance Tomography in the Diagnosis of Peripheral Joints," Schweiz Med. Wochenschr. 121(15): 517-527 (1991) (Abstract Only).

Myers et al. "Experimental Assessment by High Frequency Ultrasound of Articular Cartilage Thickness and Osteoarthritic Changes," J. Rheumatol; 22: 109-116 (1995).

Nelson et al. "Arthroplasty and Arthrodesis of the Knee Joint," Orthop. Clin. North Am. 2 (1): 245-64 (1971).

Nieminen et al. "T2 Indicates Incompletely the Biomechanical Status of Enzymatically Degraded Articular Cartilage of 9.4T," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:551 (1999).

Nishii et al. "Three Dimensional Evaluation of the Acetabular and Femoral Articular Cartilage in the Osteoarthritis of the Hip Joint," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:1030 (1999).

Nizard "Role of tibial osteotomy in the treatment of medical femorotibial osteoarthritis," Rev Rhum Engl Ed 65(7-9): 443-446 (1998).

Noll et al. "Homodyne detection in magnetic resonance imaging," IEEE Trans Med Imag 10(2): 154-163 (1991).

Ogilvie-Harris et al. "Arthroscopic management of the degenerative knee," Arthroscopy 7: 151-157 (1991).

Parkkinen et al. "A Mechanical Apparatus With Microprocessor Controlled Stress Profile for Cyclic Compression of Cultured Articular Cartilage Explants," J. Biomech.; 22 (11-12): 1285-1290 (1989).

Pearle et al. "Use of an external MR-tracking coil for active scan plane registration during dynamic Musculoskeletal MR imaging in a vertically open MR unit," American Roentgen Ray Society, San Francisco, CA (1998).

Peterfy et al. "Quantification of the volume of articular cartilage in the carpophalangeal joints of the hand: accuracy and precision of three-dimensional MR imaging," AJR 165: 371-375 (1995).

Peterfy et al. "MR Imaging of the arthritic knee: improved discrimination of cartilage, synovium, and effusion with pulsed saturation transfer and fat-suppressed TI-weighted sequences," Radiology 191(2): 413-419 (1994).

Peterfy et al. "Quantification of articular cartilage in the knee with pulsed saturation transfer subtraction and fat-suppressed MR imaging: optimization and validation," Radiology 192(2): 485-491 (1994).

Peterfy et al. "Emerging Applications of Magnetic Resonance Imaging in the Evaluation of Articular Cartilage," Radiol Clin North Am.; 34(2): 195-213 (Mar. 1996).

Pilch et al. "Assessment of Cartilage Volume in the Femorotibial Joint With Magnetic Resonance Imaging and 3D Computer Reconstruction," J. Rheumatol. 21(12): 2307-2319 (1994).

Piplani et al. "Articular cartilage volume in the knee: semi-automated determination from three-dimensional reformations of MR images," Radiology 198: 855-859 (1996).

Platt et al. "Mould Arthroplasty of the Knee: A Ten-Yr Follow-up Study," Oxford Regional Rheumatic Diseases Resch. Ctre, J. of Bone & Joint Surg., vol. 51B, pp. 76-87 (1969).

Porter et al. "MacIntosh Arthroplasty: A Long-Term Review," J. R. Coll. Surg. Edin. (192):199-201 (1988).

Portheine et al. "CT-Based Planning and Individual Template Navigation in TKA", Navigation and Robotics in Total Joint and Spine Surgery, Springer, 48:336-342 (2004).

Portheine et al. "Development of a Clinical Demonstrator for Computer Assisted Orthopedic Surgery with CT Image Based Individual Templates." In Lemke HU, Vannier MW, Inamura K (eds). Computer Assisted Radiology and Surgery. Amsterdam, Elsevier 944-949, 1997.

Potter "Arthroplasty of the Knee With Tibial Metallic Implants of the McKeever and MacIntosh Design," Sug. Clin. North Am. 49(4):903-915 (1969).

Potter et al. "Arthroplasty of the Knee in Rheumatoid Arthritis and Osteoarthritis: A Follow-up Study After Implantation of the McKeever and MacIntosh Prostheses," J. Bone Joint Surg. Am. 54(1):1-24 (1972).

Potter et al. "Magnetic resonance imaging of articular cartilage in the knee: an evaluation with use of fast-spin-echo imaging," J Bone Joint Surg 80-A(9): 1276-1284 (1998).

Potter et al. "Sensitivity of Quantitative NMR Imaging to Matrix Composition in Engineered Cartilage Tissue" Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:552 (1999).

Probst et al. "Technique for Measuring the Area of Canine Articular Surfaces," Am. J. Vet. Res. 48(4): 608-609 (1987).

Prodromos et al. "A relationship between gait and clinical changes following high tibial osteotomy," J Bone Joint Surg 67A: 1188-1194 (1985).

Radermacher English Translation: Helmholtz Institute of Biomedical Technology, "Computer-Assisted Planning and Execution of Orthopedic Surgery Using Individual Surgical Templates", May 18, 1999.

Radermacher German Version: Helmholtz Institute of Biomedical Technology, "Computer-Assisted Planning and Execution of Orthopedic Surgery Using Individual Surgical Templates", May 18, 1999. Radermacher "Computer Assisted Orthopaedic Surgery With Image Based Individual Templates" Clinical Orthopaedics, Sep. 1998, vol. 354, pp. 28-38.

Radermacher et al. "Image Guided Orthopedic Surgery Using Individual Templates—Experimental Results and Aspects of the Development of a Demonstrator for Pelvis Surgery." In Troccaz J. Grimson E., Mosges R (eds). Computer Vision, Virtual Reality and Robotics in Medicine and Medical Robotics and Computer Assisted Surgery, Lecture Notes in Computer Science. Berlin, Springer-Verlag 606-615, 1997.

Radermacher et al. "Computer Integrated Orthopedic Surgery—Connection of Planning and Execution in Surgical Inventions." In Taylor, R., Lavallee, S., Burdea G. Mosges, R. (eds). Computer Integrated Surgery. Cambridge, MIT press 451-463, 1996.

Radermacher et al. "Technique for Better Execution of CT Scan Planned Orthopedic Surgery on Bone Structures." In Lemke HW, Inamura, K., Jaffe, CC, Vannier, MW (eds). Computer Assisted Radiology, Berlin, Springer 933-938, 1995.

Radermacher et al. "CT Image Based Planning and Execution of Interventions in Orthopedic Surgery Using Individual Templates—Experimental Results and Aspects of Clinical Applications." In Nolte LP, Ganz, R. (eds). CAOS—Computer Assisted Orthopaedic Surgery. Bern, Hans Huber (In Press) 1998.

Radin et al. "Mechanical Determination of Osteoarthrosis," Sem Arthr Rheum 21(3): 12-21 (1991).

Radin et al. Characteristics of Joint Loading as it Applies to Osteoarthrosis in: Mow VC, Woo S.Y., Ratcliffe T., eds. Symposium on Biomechanics of Diathrodial Joints, vol. 2, New York, NY: Springer-Verlag, pp. 437-451 (1990).

Ranawat et al. "MacIntosh Hemiarthroplasty in Rheumatoid Knee," Acta Orthop Belg., 39 (1): 1-11 (1973).

Recht et al. "Accuracy of fat-suppressed three-dimensional spoiled gradient-echo FLASH MR imaging in the detection of patellofemoral articular cartilage abnormalities," Radiology 198: 209-212 (1996).

Recht et al. "MR imaging of articular cartilage: current status and future directions," AJR 163: 283-290 (1994).

Reiser et al. "Magnetic Resonance in Cartilaginous Lesions of the Knee Joint With Three-Dimensional Gradient-Echo Imaging," Skeletal Radiol. 17(7): 465-471, (1988).

Ritter et al. "Postoperative alignment of total knee replacement," Clin Orthop 299: 153-156 (1994).

Robarts Research Institute Abstract #1028 (1999).

Robson et al. "A Combined Analysis and Magnetic Resonance Imaging Technique for Computerized Automatic Measurement of Cartilage Thickness in Distal Interphalangeal Joint," Magnetic Resonance Imaging 13(5): 709-718 (1995).

Rushfeldt et al. "Improved Techniques for Measuring In Vitro the Geometry and Pressure Distribution in the Human Acetabulum—1. Ultrasonic Measurement of Acetabular Surfaces, Sphericity and Cartilage Thickness," J. Biomech; 14(4): 253-260 (1981).

Saied "Assessment of Articular Cartilage and Subchondral Bone: Subtle and Progressive Changes in Experimental Osteoarthritis Using 50 MHz Echography In Vitro", J. Bone Miner Res. 1997; 12(9): 1378-1386.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Saito et al. "New algorithms for Euclidean distance transformation of an—dimensional digitized picture with applications," Pattern Recognition 27(11): 1551-1565 (1994).

Schipplein et al. "Interaction between active and passive knee stabilizers during level walking," J Orthop Res 9: 113-119 (1991).

Schorn et al. "MacIntosh Arthroplasty in Rheumatoid Arthritis," Rheumatol Rehabil. Aug. 1978:17(3):155-163.

Schouten et al. "A 12 year follow up study in the general population on prognostic factors of cartilage loss in osteoarthritis of the knee," Ann Rheum Dis 51: 932-937 (1992).

Shapiro et al. "In-Vivo Evaluation of Human Cartilage Compression and Recovery using 1H and 23Na MRI," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:548 (1999).

Sharif et al. "Serum hyaluronic acid level as a predictor of disease progression in osteoarthritis of the knee," Arthritis Rheum 38: 760-767 (1995).

Sharma et al. "Knee adduction moment, serum hyaluronic acid level, and disease severity in medial tibiofemoral osteoarthritis," Arthritis and Rheumatism 41(7): 1233-40 (1998).

Shoup et al. "The driven equilibrium Fourier transform NMR technique: an experimental study," J Mag Res p. 298-310 (1972).

Sittek et al. "Assessment of Normal Patellar Cartilage Volume and Thickness Using MRI: an Analysis of Currently Available Pulse Sequences", Skeletal Radiol 1996; 25: 55-61.

Slemenda et al. "Lower extremity lean tissue mass strength predict increases in pain and in functional impairment in knee osteoarthritis," Arthritis Rheum 39(suppl): S212 (1996).

Slemenda et al. "Lower extremity strength, lean tissue mass and bone density in progression of knee osteoarthritis," Arthritis Rheum 39(suppl): \$169 (1996).

Slone et al. "Body CT: A Practical Approach", Editor Slone, 1999 McGraw-Hill publishers, Title page and Table of Contents pgs. Only (ISBN 007058219).

Solloway et al. "The use of active shape models for making thickness measurements of articular cartilage from MR images," Mag Res Med 37: 943-952 (1997).

Soslowsky et al. "Articular Geometry of the Glenohumeral Joint," Clin. Orthop.; 285: 181-190 (Dec. 1992).

Spoor et al. "Rigid body motion calculated from spatial coordinates of markers," J. Biomechanics 13: 391-393 (1980).

Stammberger et al. "A Method for Quantifying Time Dependent Changes in MR Signal Intensity of Articular Cartilage as a Function of Tissue Deformation in Intact Joints" Medical Engineering & Physics 20: 741-749 (1998).

Stammberger et al. "A New Method for 3D Cartilage Thickness Measurement with MRI, Based on Euclidean Distance Transformation, and its Reproducibility in the Living," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 6:562 (1998).

Stammberger et al. "Elastic Registration of 3D Cartilage Surfaces From MR Image Data for Detecting Local Changes of the Cartilage Thickness," Magnetic Resonance in Medicine 44: 592-601 (2000). Stammberger et al. "Determination of 3D cartilage thickness data from MR imaging: computational method and reproducibility in the living," Mag Res Med 41: 529-536 (1999).

Stammberger et al. "Interobserver to reproducibility of quantitative cartilage measurements: Comparison of B-spline snakes and manual segmentation," Mag Res Imaging 17: 1033-1042 (1999).

Stauffer et al. "The MacIntosh Prosthesis. Prospective Clinical and Gait Evaluation," Arch. Surg. 110(6):717-720 (1975).

Steines et al. Segmentation of osteoarthritic femoral cartilage using live wire, Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 8:220 (2000).

Steines et al. "Segmentation of osteoarthritis femoral cartilage from MR images," CARS—Computer-Assisted Radiology and Surgery, pp. 578-583, San Francisco (2000).

Steines et al. "Measuring volume of articular cartilage defects in osteoarthritis using MRI," ACR 64th Annual Scientific Meeting, Philadelphia, (Oct. 2000).

Stevenson et al. "The fate of articular cartilage after transplantation of fresh and cryopreserved tissue-antigen-matched and mismatched osteochondral allografts in dogs," J. Bone Joint Surg 71(9): 1297-1307 (1989).

Stout et al. "X-Ray Structure Determination: A Practical Guide", 2nd Ed. Editors Stout and Jensen, 1989, John Wiley & Sons, Title page and Table of Contents pgs. Only (ISBN 0471607118).

Taha et al. "Modeling and Design of a Custom Made Cranium Implant for Large Skull Reconstruction Before a Tumor Removal", Phidias Newsletter No. 6, pp. 3, 6, Jun. 2001. Retrieved from the Internet: URL:http://www.materialise.com/medical/files/pdf.

Tamez-Pena et al. MRI Isotropic Resolution Reconstruction from two Orthogonal Scans:, Proceedings of the SPIE—The International Society for Optical Engineering SOIE-OMT. vol. 4322, pp. 87-97, 2001

Tebben et al. "Three-Dimensional Computerized Reconstruction. Illustration of Incremental Articular Cartilage Thinning," Invest. Radiol. 32(8): 475-484 (1997).

Tieschky et al. "Repeatability of patellar cartilage thickness patterns in the living, using a fat-suppressed magnetic resonance imaging sequence with short acquisition time and three-dimensional data processing," J. Orthop Res 15(6): 808-813 (1997).

Tomasi et al. "Shape and motion from image streams under orthography—a factorization method," Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 90(21): 9795-9802 (1993).

Tsai et al. "Application of a flexible loop-gap resonator for MR imaging of articular cartilage at 3.TO," International Society for Magnetic Resonance in Medicine, Denver (Apr. 24-28, 2000) 8:2127.

Tyler et al. "Detection and Monitoring of Progressive Degeneration of Osteoarthritic Cartilage by MRI," Acta Orthop Scand 1995; 66 Suppl. 266: 130-138 (1995).

Van Leersum et al. "Thickness of Patellofemoral Articular Cartilage as Measured on MR Imaging: Sequence Comparison of accuracy, reproducibility, and interobserver variation," Skeletal Radiol 1995; 24: 431-435 (1995).

Vandeberg et al. "Assessment of Knee Cartilage in Cadavers with Dual-Detector Sprial CT ARthrography and MR Imaging", Radiology, Feb. 2002: 222(2): 430-435 T. 195, V.V.

Van der Linden et al. "MR Imaging of Hyaline Cartilage at 0.5 T: A Quantitative and Qualitative in vitro Evaluation of Three Types of Sequences" pp. 297-305 (Jun. 1998).

Velyvis et al. "Evaluation of Articular Cartilage with Delayed Gd(DTPA)2-Enhanced MRI: Promise and Pitfalls," Proc. Intl. Soc. Mag. Resonance Med., 7:554 (1999).

Wang et al. "The influence of walking mechanics and time on the results of proximal tibial osteotomy," J. Bone Joint Surg 72A: 905-909 (1990).

Warfield et al. "Automatic Segmentation of MRI of the Knee," ISMRM Sixth Scientific Meeting and Exhibition p. 563, Sydney, Australia (Apr. 17-24, 1998).

Warfield et al. "Adaptive Template Moderated Spatially Varying Statistical Classification," Proc. First International Conference on Medical Image Computing and Computer Assisted, MICCAI, pp. 231-238 (1998).

Warfield et al. "Adaptive, Template Moderated Spatially Varying Statistical Classification," Medical Image Analysis 4(1): 43-55 (2000).

Waterton et al. "Diurnal variation in the femoral articular cartilage of the knee in young adult humans," Mag Res Med 43: 126-132 (2000). Waterton et al. "Magnetic Resonance Methods for Measurement of Disease Progression in Rheumatoid Arthritis," Mag. Res. Imaging; 11: 1033-1038 (1993).

Watson et al. "MR Protocols for Imaging the Guinea Pig Knee," Mag. Res. Imaging 15(8): 957-970 (1997).

Wayne et al. "Measurement of Articular Cartilage Thickness in the Articulated Knee," ANN Biomed Eng.; 26(1): 96-102 (1998).

Wayne et al. "Finite Element Analyses of Repaired Articular Surfaces," Proc. Instn. Mech. Eng.; 205(3): 155-162 (1991).

Wiese et al. "Biomaterial properties and biocompatibility in cell culture of a novel self-inflating hydrogel tissue expander", J. Biomedical Materials Research Part A, 54(2):179-188, Nov. 2000.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Wolff et al. "Magnetization transfer contrast: MR imaging of the knee," Radiology 179: 623-628 (1991).

Wordsworth et al. "MacIntosh Arthroplasty for the Rheumatoid Knee: A 10-year Follow Up," Ann. Rheum. Dis. 44(11):738-741 (1985).

Worring et al. "Digital curvature estimation. CVGIP," Image Understanding 58(3): 366-382 (1993).

Yan "Measuring changes in local volumetric bone density," new approaches to quantitative computed tomography, Ph.D. thesis, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Stanford University (1998).

Yao et al. "Incidental magnetization transfer contrast in fast spinecho imaging of cartilage," J. Magn Reson Imaging 6(1): 180-184 (1996).

Yao et al. "MR imaging of joints: analytic optimization of GRE techniques at 1.5T," AJR 158(2): 339-345 (1992).

Yasuda et al. "A 10 to 15 year follow up observation of high tibial osteotomy in medial compartment osteoarthritis," Clin Orthop 282: 186-195 (1992).

Yusof et al. "Preparation and characterization of chitin beads as a wound dressing precursor", J. Biomedical Materials Research Part A, 54(1):59-68, Oct. 2000.

Zimmer, Inc. "There's a New Addition to the Flex Family! The Zimmer® Unicompartmental Knee System", pp. 1-8 (2004).

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US02/16945, dated Mar. 26, 2003, 6 pages.

European Patent Office Supplementary European Search Report—Application No. 03713907.8, dated Dec. 6, 2006, 3 pages.

European Patent Office Supplementary Partial European Search Report—Application No. 02737254.9, dated Mar. 2, 2007, 5 pages. International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US03/38158, dated Feb. 23, 2005, 7 pages.

European Patent Office European Search Report—Application No. EP 03790194, dated Jul. 13, 2006, 7 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US03/32123, dated Mar. 17, 2004, 7 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US03/36079, dated Apr. 15, 2004, 7 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US04/39714, dated May 13, 2005, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 8 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2005/042421, dated May 18, 2006, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 7 pages.

European Patent Office Supplementary European Search Report—Application No. 04812273.3, dated Oct. 8, 2007, 5 pages.

International Searching Authority Invitation to Pay Additional Fees—International Application No. PCT/US2007/064349 dated Aug. 7, 2007, 8 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2007/064349, dated Oct. 12, 2007, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 20 pages.

European Patent Office Supplementary European Search Report—Application No. 04812273.3-2310, dated Dec. 10, 2007, 7 pages. International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US06/45131, dated Jul. 11, 2007, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching

Authority, 6 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US06/38212, dated Apr. 22, 2008, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 7 pages.

International Searching Authority International Preliminary Report on Patentability—International Application No. PCT/US2006/045131, dated Jun. 5, 2008, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 6 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2009/043656, dated Jul. 9, 2009, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 8 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Jul. 30, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/537,318, 56 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Request for Continued Examination and Response dated Aug. 27, 2009 pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/752,438, 22 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Nov. 10, 2009 pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/752,438, 8 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Request for Continued Examination and Response dated Jul. 27, 2009 pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/997,407, 26 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Nov. 24, 2009 pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/997,407, 14 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Jan. 9, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/764,010 (US Patent Publication No. US 2004/0167390), 11 pages.

Bromberg & Sunstein LLP Response to Office Action dated Jan. 9, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/764,010 (US Patent Publication No. US 2004/0167390), 25 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Oct. 23, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/764,010 (US Patent Publication No. US 2004/0167390), 13 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Jul. 9, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/160,667, 5 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Amendment dated Jan. 11, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/160,667, 12 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Aug. 6, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/681,749, 6 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Response to Office Action dated Aug. 6, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/681,749, 18

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Nov. 25, 2008, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/681,750, 21 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Response to Office Action dated Nov. 25, 2008, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/681,750, 17 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Sep. 22, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/681,750, 21 pages.

European Patent Office European Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2006/045131 dated Mar. 3, 2010, 6 pages. United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Apr. 24, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/704,208, 23 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Request for Continued Examination and Response dated Oct. 26, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/704,208, 17 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Dec. 30, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/704,208, 10 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2010/025459, dated Apr. 20, 2010, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 15 pages.

Bromberg & Sunstein LLP Request for Continued Examination dated May 24, 2007, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/305,652, 21 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Aug. 13, 2007, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/305,652, 6 pages.

Bromberg & Sunstein LLP Response to Office Action dated Aug. 13, 2007, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/305,652, 10 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Dec. 19, 2007, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/305,652, 6 pages.

Bromberg & Sunstein LLP Response to Office Action dated Dec. 19, 2007, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/305,652, 17 pages.

Bromberg & Sunstein LLP Supplemental Response dated May 2, 2008, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/305,652, 12 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Jul. 29, 2008, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/305,652, 10 pages.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Bromberg & Sunstein LLP Amendment After Final Rejection dated Aug. 26, 2008, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/305,652, 17 pages. United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Aug. 4, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/704,325, 11 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Response to Office Action dated Aug. 4, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/704,325, 15 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Notice of Allowance dated May 17, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/704,325, 20 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Jul. 23, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 12/317,416, 7 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Apr. 26, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/160,667, 11 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Aug. 2, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 12/317,472, 7 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Aug. 5, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/997,407, 12 pages. United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated May

26, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/602,713, 10 pages.
United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Jun.

28, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/752,438, 9 pages. United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Mar.

4, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/688,340, 15 pages.
Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Response to Office Action

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Response to Office Action dated Jul. 30, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/537,318, 9 pages. United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Jun. 3, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/537,318, 10 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2010/039587, dated Aug. 19, 2010, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 15 pages.

European Patent Office Extended European Search Report—European Application No. 06815884.9-2310, dated Sep. 14, 2010, 7 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Sep. 15, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/704,208, 13 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2010/025274, dated Sep. 20, 2010, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 18 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Preliminary Amendment dated Jul. 31, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/739,326, 19 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Apr. 20, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/739,326, 13 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Response to Office Action dated Apr. 20, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/739,326, 22 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Notice of Allowance dated Nov. 24, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/739,326, 8 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated May 17, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/764,010, 12 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Response to Office Action dated May 17, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/764,010, 21 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Notice of Allowance dated Dec. 16, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/764,010, 11 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Response to Office Action dated Aug. 2, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 12/317,472, 15 pages.

Ateshian et al. "Quantitation of Articular Surface Topography and Cartilage Thickenss in Knee Joints Using Stereophotogammetry," Biomechanics, 24(8): 761-776 (1991).

Ateshian et al. "Curvature Characteristics and Congruence of the Thumb Carpometacarpal Joint—Differences Between Female and Male Joints," J. Biomechanics 25(6): 591-607 (1992).

Ateshian et al. "A B-Spline Least-Squares Surface-Fitting Method for Articular Surfaces of Diarthrodial Joints," Journal of Biomechanical Engineering Division, Transactions of the ASME 115: 366-373 (Nov. 1993).

Birnbaum et al. "Computer-Assisted Orthopedic Surgery With Individual Templates and Comparison to Conventional Operation Method", Spine, vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 365-369, Feb. 2001.

Brandt et al. In German: "CRIGOS—Development of a Compact Robot System for Image-Guided Orthopedic Surgery," *Der Orthopäde*, Springer-Verlag, vol. 29, No. 7, pp. 645-649 (Jul. 2000). Brandt et al. English Translation with Certification: "CRIGOS—Development of a Compact Robot System for Image-Guided Orthopedic Surgery," *Der Orthopäde*, Springer-Verlag, vol. 29, No. 7, pp. 645-649 (Jul. 2000).

CAOS "MIS meets CAOS Spring 2005 Symposium Schedule", Caos Spring 2005 Symposium, pp. 1-9, May 19, 2005.

Chelule et al. "Patient-Specific Template to Preserve Bone Stock in Total Knee Replacement: Preliminary Results", 15th Annual ISTA Symposium, Sep. 2002, 1 page.

Chelule et al. "Computer Aided Design of Personalized Jigs in Total Knee Replacement", 3rd Annual Meeting of CAOS Int'l Proc., Spain, Jun. 18, 21, 2003, pp. 58-59.

Cohen et al. "Computer-Aided Planning of Patellofemoral Joint OA Surgery: Developing Physical Models from Patient MRI", Miccai, Oct. 11-13, 1998, 13 pages.

Froemel et al. "Computer Assisted Template Based Navigation for Total Knee Replacement", Documents presented at CAOS on Jun. 17, 2001, 4 pages.

Hafez et al. "Computer Assisted Total Knee Replacement: Could a Two-Piece Custom Template Replace the Complex Conventional Instrumentations?" Session 6: Novel Instruments; *Computer Aided Surgery*, Session 6, vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 93-94 (Jun. 2004).

Hafez et al. "Computer-assisted Total Knee Arthroplasty Using Patient-specific Templating," *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, No. 444, pp. 184-192 (Mar. 2006).

Hafez et al. "Computer Assisted Total Knee Replacement: Could a Two-Piece Custom Template Replace the Complex Conventional Instrumentations?", 4th Annual Meeting of CAOS Int'l Proc., Chicago, Jun. 16-19, 2004, pp. 63-64.

Hafez et al. "Computer-Assisted Total Hip Arthroplasty: The Present and the Future", Future Rheumatol., vol. 1, pp. 121-131, 2006.

Portheine et al. In German: "Potentials of CT-based Planning and Template-based Procedure in Hip and Knee Surgery", Orth. Prac., vol. 36, pp. 786-791, 2000.

Portheine et al. English Translation with Certification: "Potentials of CT-based Planning and Template-based Procedure in Hip and Knee Surgery", Orth. Prac., vol. 36, pp. 786-791, 2000.

Portheine In German: "Model-Based Operation Planning in Orthopedic Surgery", Thesis, RWTH Aachen University, Apr. 22, 2004, 90 pages.

Portheine English Translation with Certification: "Model-Based Operation Planning in Orthopedic Surgery", Thesis, RWTH Aachen University, Apr. 22, 2004, 170 pages.

Portheine et al. In German: "Computer-Assisted Total Knee Endoprosthetics with Planning-Specific Treatment Templates", Biomed. Tech., vol. 46, Supp. vol. 1, Jan. 2001.

Portheine et al. English Translation with Certification: "Computer-Assisted Total Knee Endoprosthetics with Planning-Specific Treatment Templates", Biomed. Tech., vol. 46, Supp. vol. 1, Jan. 2001.

Radermacher et al. "Computer Assisted Orthopedic Surgery by Means of Individual Templates •Aspects and Analysis of Potential Applications•" Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Medical Robotics and Computer Assisted Surgery, vol. 1: Sessions I-III, MRCAS '94, Pittsburgh, PA, pp. 42-48 (Sep. 22-24, 1994).

Radermacher et al. "Computer Integrated Surgery—Connecting Planning and Execution of Surgical Intervention in Orthopedics", Surgical Therapy Technology, Helmholtz-Institute Aachen Research Report, 1991-1992, pp. 187, 196-202.

Radermacher "Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery", Slide Presentation, San Diego, Nov. 29, 1993, 22 pages.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Radermacher In German: "Computer-Based Decision Support in the Selection and Evaluation of Contact Surfaces for Manual Referencing", Lecture presented at Helmholtz Meeting '98 and OSS '98, 1998, 7 pages.

Radermacher English Translation with Certification: "Computer-Based Decision Support in the Selection and Evaluation of Contact Surfaces for Manual Referencing", Lecture presented at Helmholtz Meeting '98 and OSS '98, 1998, 8 pages.

Radermacher "Image Guided Orthopedic Surgery with Individual Templates", Helmhotz-Institute for Biomed. Eng., 2 pages, 1997. Radermacher "Template Based Navigation—An Efficient Technique for Hip and Knee Surgery", CAOS First Asian Meet, India, Mar. 27-28, 2004, pp. 44-50.

Radermacher et al. "Computer Assisted Matching of Planning and Execution in Orthopedic Surgery", IEEE, EMBS, San Diego, 1993, pp. 946-947.

Radermacher et al. "Computer Based Decision Support for the Planning of Contact Faces for Manual Registration with Individual Templates", Helmholtz-Institute for Biomed. Eng., 7 pages, 1997-98.

Radermacher et al. "Computer Integrated Advanced Orthopedics (CIAO)", 2nd European Conference on Eng. and Med., presented Apr. 26, 1993, 12 pages.

Radermacher et al. In German: "Computer-assisted operative interventions in orthopedics—are there prospects for endoprosthetics as well?", Prac. Ortho., vol. 27, pp. 149-164, 1997.

Radermacher et al. English Translation with Certification: "Computer-assisted operative interventions in orthopedics—are there prospects for endoprosthetics as well?", Prac. Ortho., vol. 27, pp. 1-17, 1997.

Radermacher et al. In German: "Computer-Assisted Planning and Operation in Orthopedics", Orth. Prac. 36th year, pp. 731-737, Dec. 2000.

Radermacher et al. English Translation with Certification: "Computer-Assisted Planning and Operation in Orthopedics", Orth. Prac. 36th year, pp. 731-737, Dec. 2000.

Radermacher et al. "Surgical Therapy Technology", Helmholtz-Institut Aachen Research Report, 1993-1994, pp. 189-219.

Rau et al. "Small and Neat", Medical Tech. Int'l, pp. 65, 67 and 69, 1993-94.

Robinson "The Early Innovators of Today's Resurfacing Condylar Knees", The Journal of Arthroplasty, vol. 20, No. 1, Suppl. 1, 2005. Schkommadau et al. "Clinical Application of Individual Templates for Pedicle Screw Placement in Comparison to Computer Navigation", Poster presented at CAOS, Feb. 18, 2000, 1 page.

Schkommadau et al. In German: "Clinical Experience With the Individual Template Technique", Orth. Prac., vol. 37, No. 1, pp. 19-22, 2001.

Schkommadau et al. English Translation with Certification: "Clinical Experience With the Individual Template Technique", Orth. Prac., vol. 37, No. 1, pp. 19-22, 2001.

Seel et al. "Three-Dimensional Planning and Virtual Radiographs in Revision Total Hip Arthroplasty for Instability", Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research, No. 442, pp. 35-38, Jan. 2006. Staudte et al. In German: "Computer-Assisted Operation Planning and Technique in Orthopedics", North Rhine-Westphalia Acad. for Sciences, Lecture N.444, ISSN 0944-8799, 2000, 17 pages.

Staudte et al. English Translation with Certification: "Computer-Assisted Operation Planning and Technique in Orthopedics", North Rhine-Westphalia Acad. for Sciences, Lecture N.444, ISSN 0944-8799, 2000, 34 pages.

Schiffers et al. In German: "Planning and execution of orthopedic surgery using individualized templates," *Der Orthopäde*, Springer-Verlag, vol. 29, No. 7, pp. 636-640, (Jul. 2000).

Schiffers et al. English Translation with Certification: "Planning and execution of orthopedic surgery using individualized templates," *Der Orthopäde*, Springer-Verlag, vol. 29, No. 7, pp. 636-640, (Jul. 2000).

Thoma et al. In German: "Use of a New Subtraction Procedure Based on Three-Dimensional CT Scans for the Individual Treatment of Bone Defects in the Hip and Knee," *Journal DGPW*, No. 17, pp. 27-28 (May 1999).

Thoma et al. English Translation with Certification: "Use of a New Subtraction Procedure Based on Three-Dimensional CT Scans for the Individual Treatment of Bone Defects in the Hip and Knee," *Journal DGPW*, No. 17, pp. 27-28 (May 1999).

Thoma et al. In German: "Custom-made knee endoprosthetics using subtraction data of three-dimensional CT scans—A new approach," *Der Orthopäde*, Springer-Verlag, vol. 29, No. 7, pp. 641-644, (Jul. 2000).

Thoma et al. English Translation with Certification: "Custom-made knee endoprosthetics using subtraction data of three-dimensional CT scans—A new approach," *Der Orthopäde*, Springer-Verlag, vol. 29, No. 7, pp. 641-644, (Jul. 2000).

Tsai et al. "Accurate Surface Voxelization for Manipulating Volumetric Surfaces and Solids with Application in Simulating Musculoskeletal Surgery", Inst. of Information and Computer Engineering, pp. 234-243, 2001.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Feb. 10, 2011, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 12/317,416, 10 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2010/046868, dated Jan. 7, 2011, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 11 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2011, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/602,713, 10 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Feb. 24, 2011, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 12/317,472, 12 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Mar. 2, 2011, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/752,438, 8 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action date Apr. 18, 2011, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 12/464,763, 13 pages.

European Patent Office Extended European Search Report—European Application No. 10012404.9-2310, dated Apr. 1, 2011, 7 pages. United States Patent and Trademark Office Notice of Allowance dated Aug. 5, 2011, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/764,010, 14 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2010/055483, dated Jul. 28, 2011, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 9 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Sep. 15, 2011, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 10/997,407, 13 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Dec. 6, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 12/853,599, 11 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Response to Office Action dated Dec. 6, 2010, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 12/853,599, 16 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Notice of Allowance dated Sep. 14, 2011, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 12/853,599, 9 pages.

Bromberg & Sunstein LLP Preliminary Amendment dated Aug. 22, 2006, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/410,515, 10 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Dec. 30, 2008, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/410,515, 32 pages.

Bromberg & Sunstein LLP Amendment dated Jun. 30, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/410,515, 18 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Supplemental Amendment dated Aug. 26, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/410,515, 11 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Supplemental Amendment dated Sep. 21, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/410,515, 11 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Dec. 28, 2009, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/410,515, 43 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Amendment dated Jun. 28, 2010 pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/410,515, 16 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Oct. 6, 2010 pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/410,515, 20 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Amendment dated Apr. 6, 2011 pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/410,515, 12 pages.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Preliminary Amendment dated Jul. 31, 2009 pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/769,434, 44 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Aug. 2, 2010 pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/769,434, 83 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Amendment dated Feb. 2, 2011 pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/769,434, 44 pages.

Sunstein Kann Murphy & Timbers LLP Preliminary Amendment dated Aug. 12, 2011, pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 13/017,886, 13 pages.

United States Patent and Trademark Office Office Action dated Jun. 23, 2011 pertaining to U.S. Appl. No. 11/410,515, 13 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2010/059910 dated Oct. 25, 2011, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 9 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2012/025269 dated Aug. 31, 2012, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 14 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2012/049472 dated Oct. 16, 2012, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 12 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2012/050964 dated Oct. 22, 2012, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 13 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US12/59936 dated Jan. 9, 2013, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 11 pages.

European Patent Office Extended European Search Report—Application No. 10792589.3-2310 dated Feb. 7, 2013, 9 pages.

European Patent Office European Search Report—Application No. 10192339.9-1257 dated Jan. 23, 2013, 5 pages.

European Patent Office Extended European Search Report—Application No. 10746859.7-1654 dated Mar. 4, 2013, 7 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2009/036165, dated May 7, 2009, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 9 pages.

European Patent Office European Search Report—Application No. 12170854.9-1526 dated Oct. 9, 2012, 6 pages.

European Patent Office Extended European Search Report—Application No. 12192903.8-1654 dated Apr. 17, 2013, 8 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2012/025274 dated Oct. 25, 2012, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 12 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2012/025277 dated Oct. 25, 2012, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 12 pages.

International Searching Authority International Search Report—International Application No. PCT/US2012/025280 dated Oct. 25, 2012, together with the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority, 11 pages.

* cited by examiner

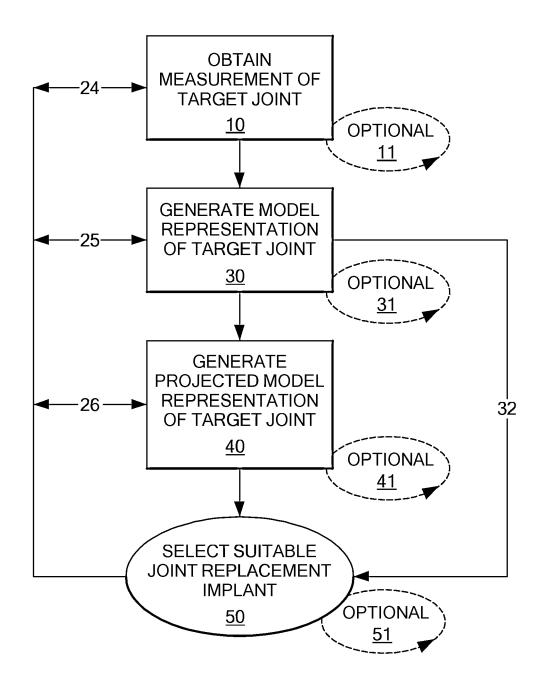


FIG. 1A

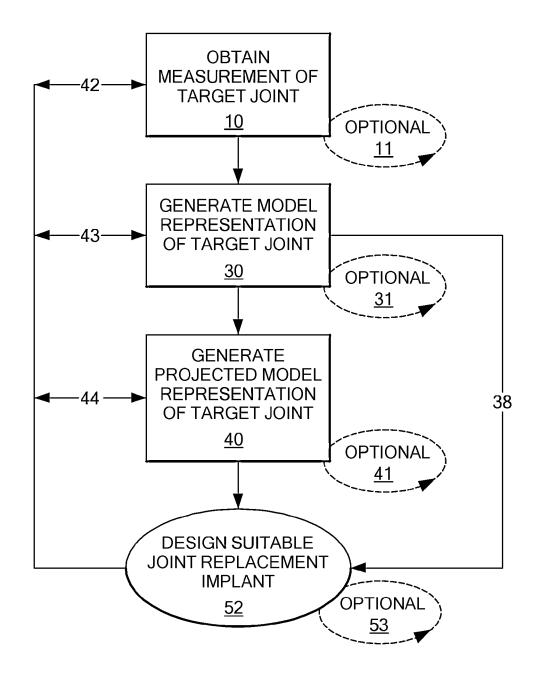


FIG. 1B

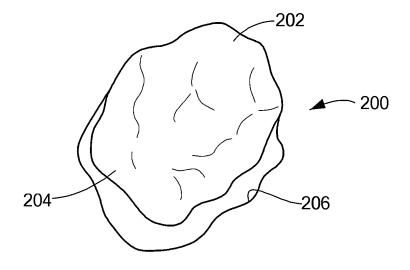
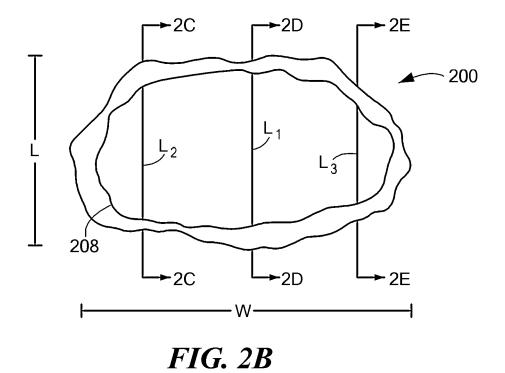
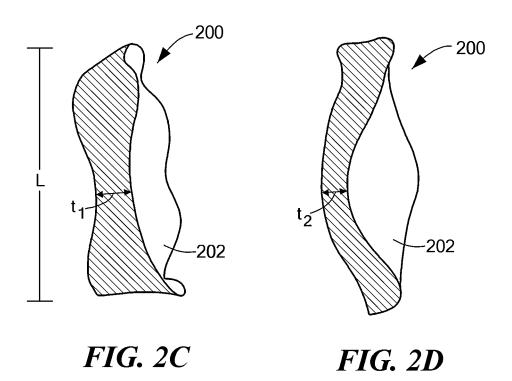
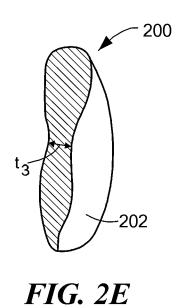
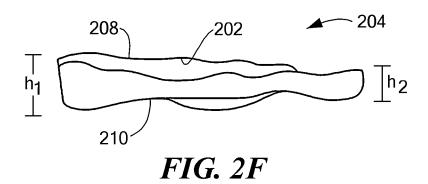


FIG. 2A









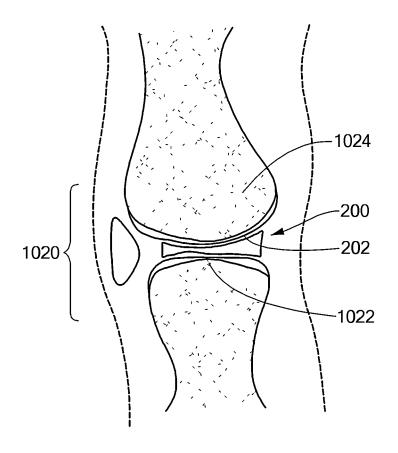
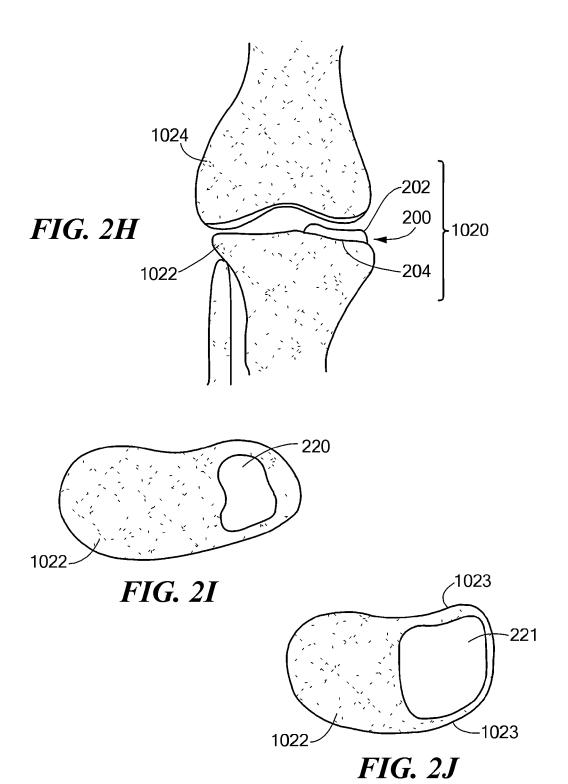
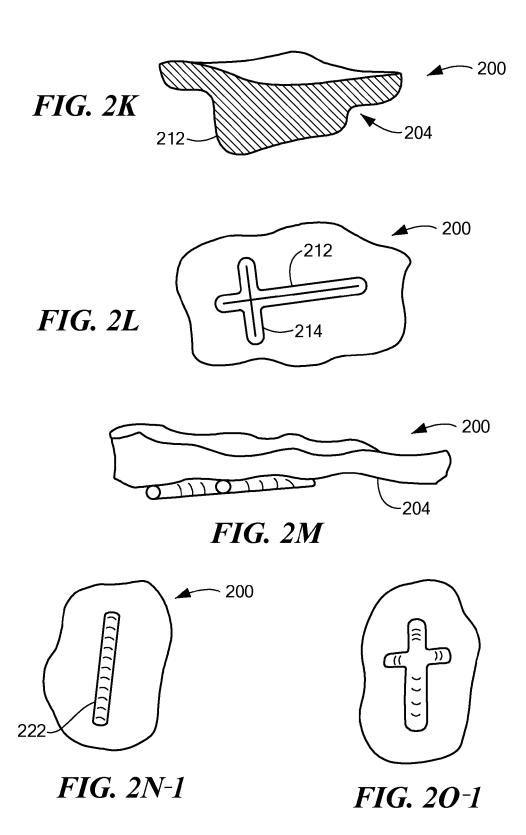


FIG. 2G





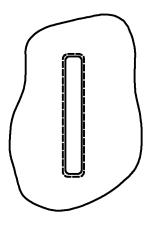


FIG. 2N-2

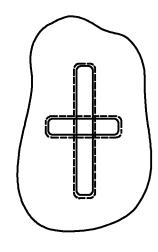
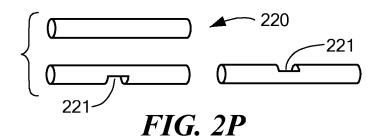


FIG. 20-2



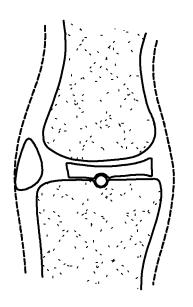


FIG. 2Q

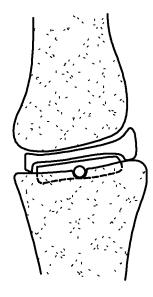


FIG. 2R

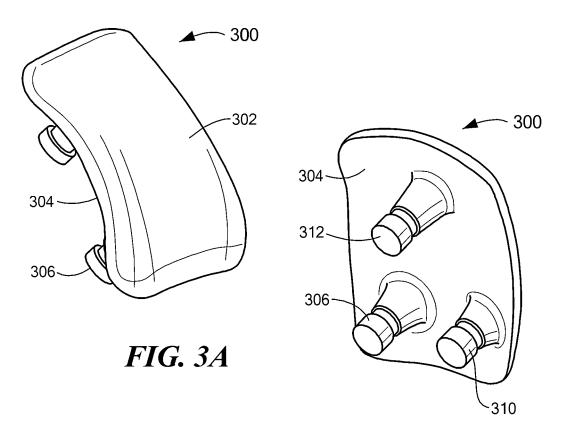
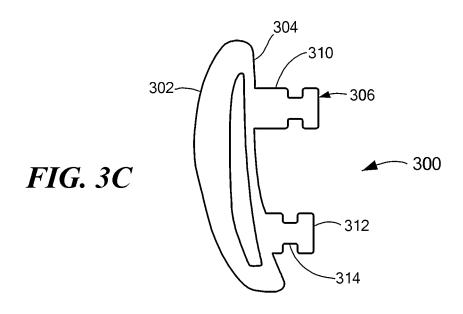


FIG. 3B



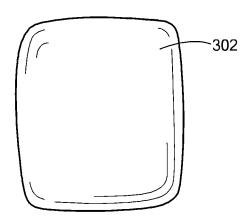


FIG. 3D

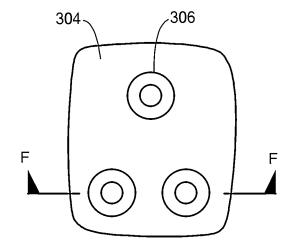


FIG. 3E

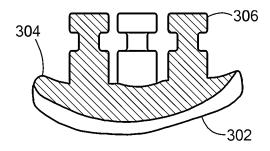
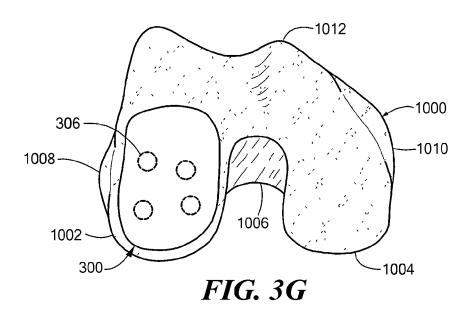
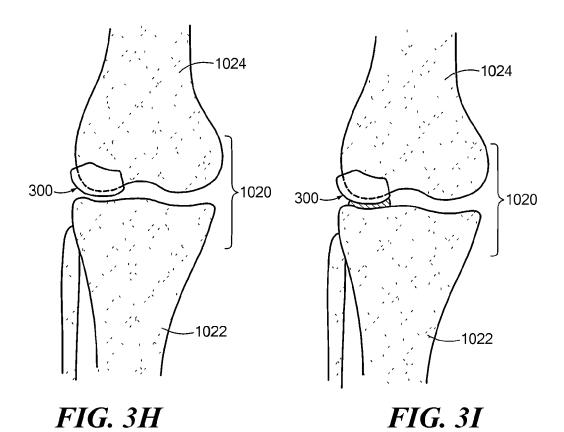
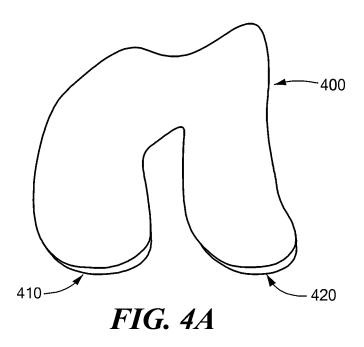
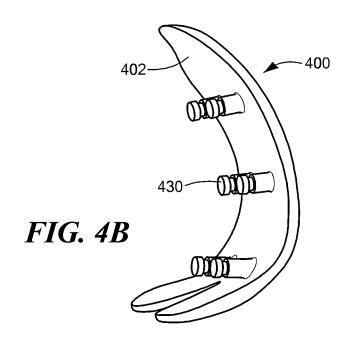


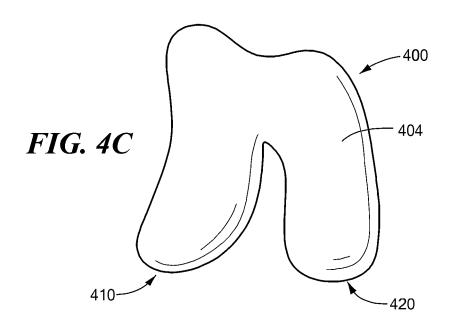
FIG. 3F











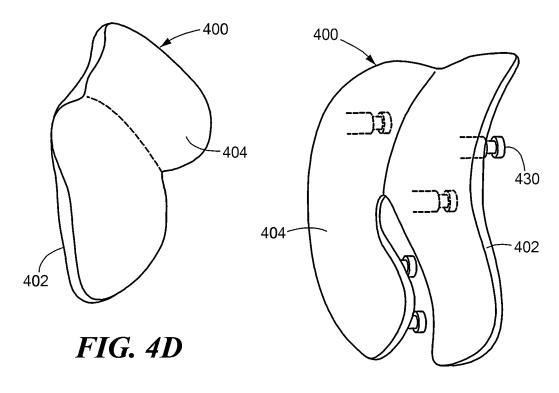
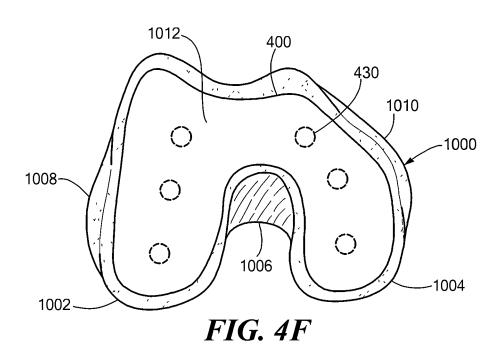
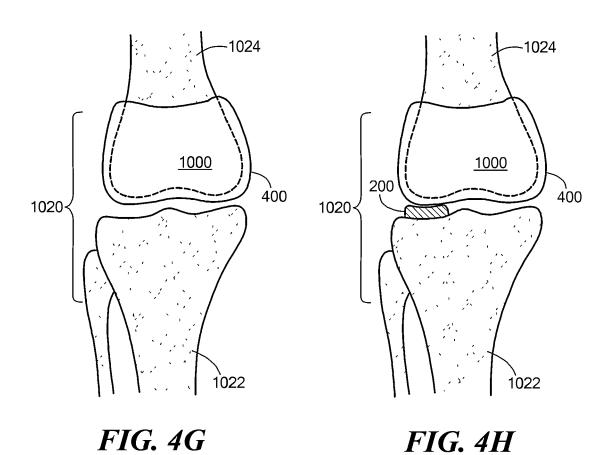
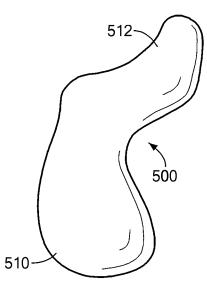
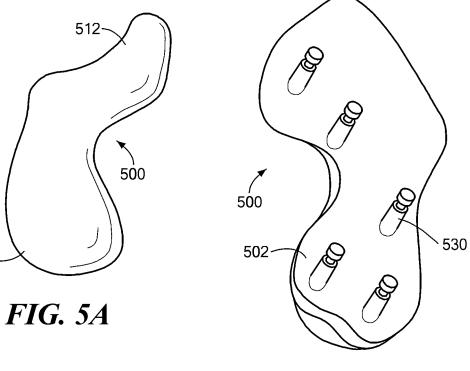


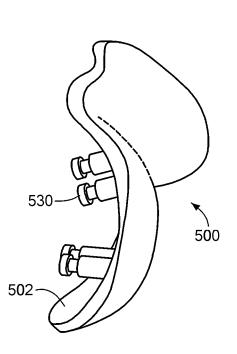
FIG. 4E











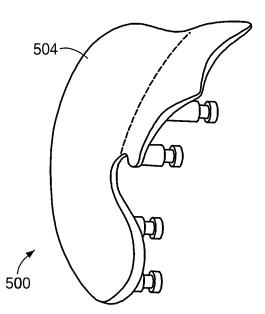
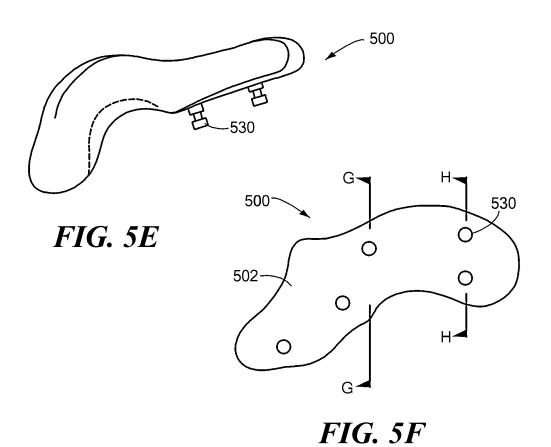
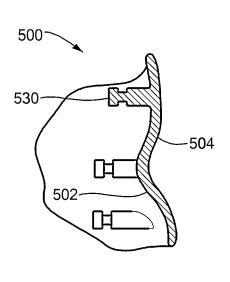


FIG. 5B

FIG. 5C

FIG. 5D







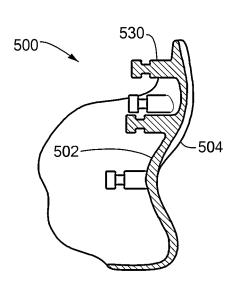
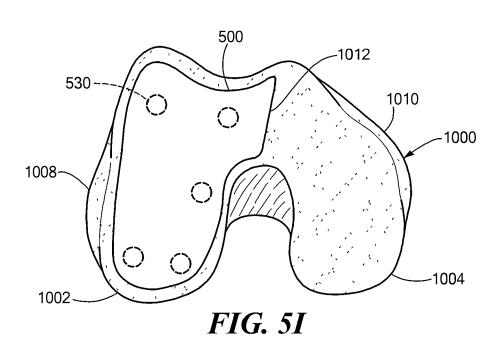
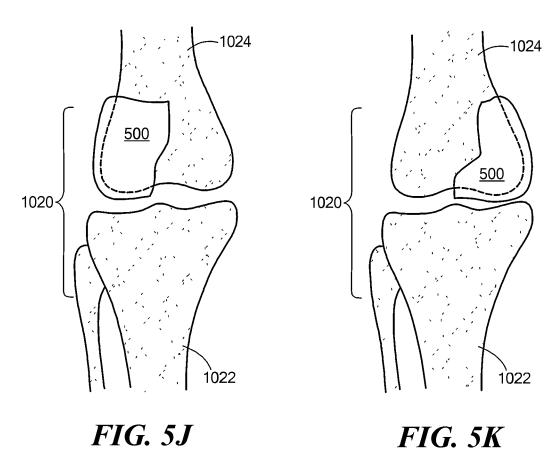
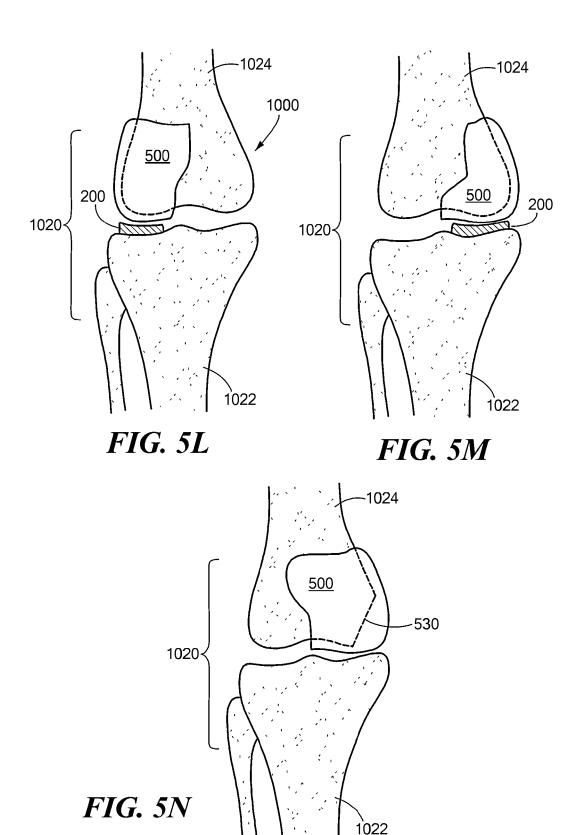
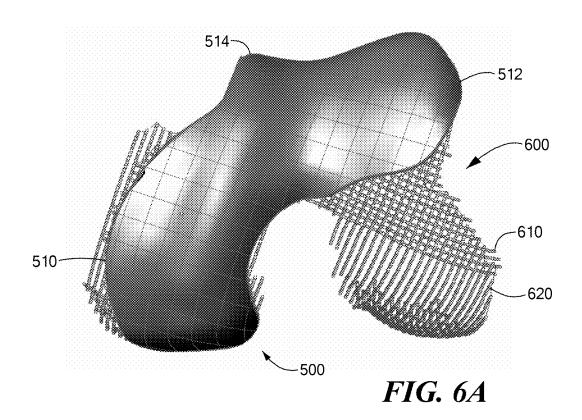


FIG. 5H









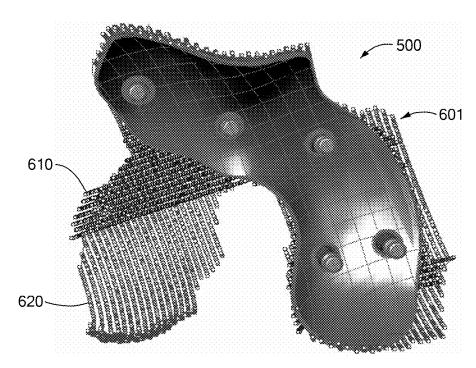


FIG. 6B

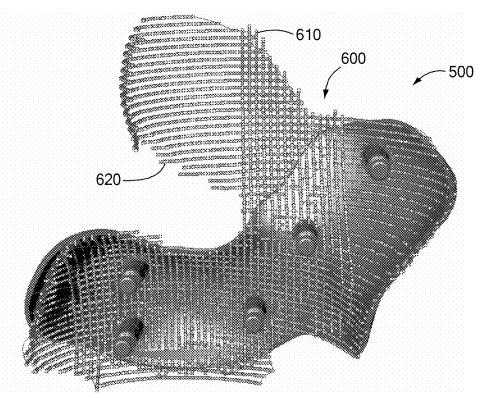
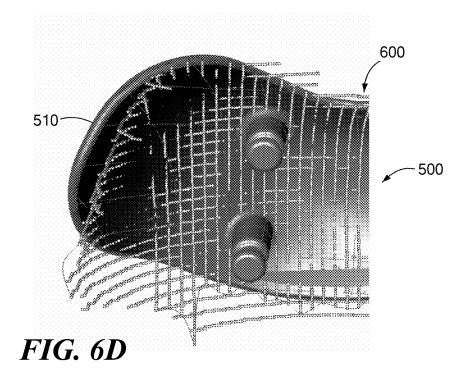


FIG. 6C



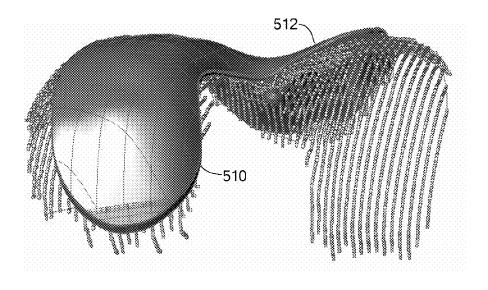


FIG. 6E

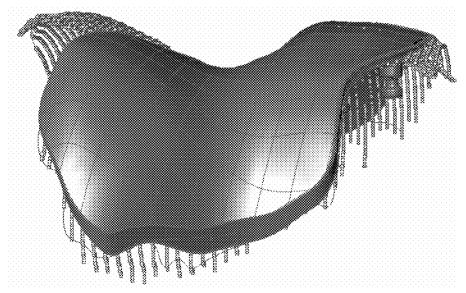


FIG. 6F

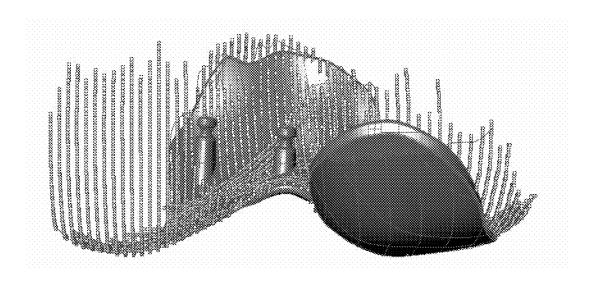


FIG. 6G

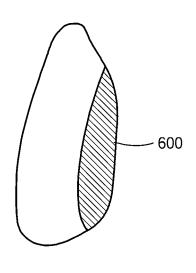


FIG. 7A

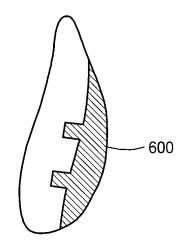
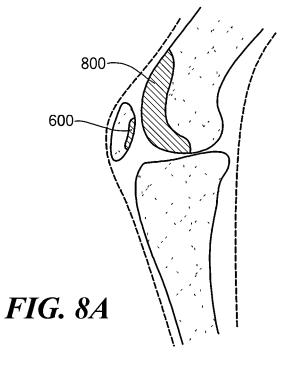
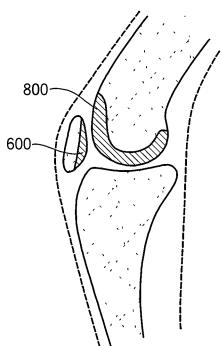


FIG. 7B

600

FIG. 7C







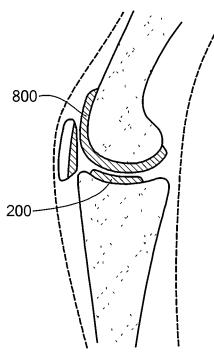


FIG. 8C

PATIENT SELECTABLE KNEE ARTHROPLASTY DEVICES

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. Ser. No. 12/777, 878 filed May 11, 2010 entitled "PATIENT SELECTABLE KNEE ARTHROPLASTY DEVICES," which in turn is a continuation of U.S. Ser. No. 10/752,438 filed Jan. 5, 2004 entitled "PATIENT SELECTABLE KNEE ARTHRO-PLASTY DEVICES," which in turn is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 10/724,010 filed Nov. 25, 2003 entitled "PATIENT SELECTABLE JOINT ARTHROPLASTY DEVICES AND SURGICAL TOOLS FACILITATING INCREASED ACCURACY, SPEED AND SIMPLICITY IN PERFORMING TOTAL AND PARTIAL JOINT ARTHRO-PLASTY," which in turn is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 10/305,652 entitled "METHODS AND COMPOSI- 20 TIONS FOR ARTICULAR REPAIR," filed Nov. 27, 2002, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 10/160,667, filed May 28, 2002, entitled "Methods and Compositions for Articular Resurfacing," which in turn claims the benefit of U.S. Ser. No. 60/293,488 entitled "METHODS TO 25 IMPROVE CARTILAGE REPAIR SYSTEMS", filed May 25, 2001, U.S. Ser. No. 60/363,527, entitled "NOVEL DEVICES FOR CARTILAGE REPAIR, filed Mar. 12, 2002 and U.S. Ser. Nos. 60/380,695 and 60/380,692, entitled "METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR CARTILAGE 30 REPAIR," and "METHODS FOR JOINT REPAIR," filed May 14, 2002, all of which applications are hereby incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

U.S. Ser. No. 10/752,438 is also a continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 10/681,750 filed Oct. 7, 2003 ³⁵ entitled "MINIMALLY INVASIVE JOINT IMPLANT WITH 3-DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY MATCHING THE ARTICULAR SURFACES."

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to orthopedic methods, systems and devices and more particularly relates to methods, systems and devices for articular resurfacing in the knee.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

There are various types of cartilage, e.g., hyaline cartilage and fibrocartilage. Hyaline cartilage is found at the articular surfaces of bones, e.g., in the joints, and is responsible for 50 providing the smooth gliding motion characteristic of moveable joints. Articular cartilage is firmly attached to the underlying bones and measures typically less than 5 mm in thickness in human joints, with considerable variation depending on the joint and the site within the joint.

Adult cartilage has a limited ability of repair; thus, damage to cartilage produced by disease, such as rheumatoid and/or osteoarthritis, or trauma can lead to serious physical deformity and debilitation. Furthermore, as human articular cartilage ages, its tensile properties change. The superficial zone 60 of the knee articular cartilage exhibits an increase in tensile strength up to the third decade of life, after which it decreases markedly with age as detectable damage to type 11 collagen occurs at the articular surface. The deep zone cartilage also exhibits a progressive decrease in tensile strength with 65 increasing age, although collagen content does not appear to decrease. These observations indicate that there are changes

2

in mechanical and, hence, structural organization of cartilage with aging that, if sufficiently developed, can predispose cartilage to traumatic damage.

Once damage occurs, joint repair can be addressed through a number of approaches. One approach includes the use of matrices, tissue scaffolds or other carriers implanted with cells (e.g., chondrocytes, chondrocyte progenitors, stromal cells, mesenchymal stem cells, etc.). These solutions have been described as a potential treatment for cartilage and meniscal repair or replacement. See, also, International Publications WO 99/51719 to Fofonoff, published Oct. 14, 1999; WO01/91672 to Simon et al., published Dec. 6, 2001; and WO01/17463 to Mannsmann, published Mar. 15, 2001; U.S. Pat. No. 6,283,980 B1 to Vibe-Hansen et al., issued Sep. 4, 2001, U.S. Pat. No. 5,842,477 to Naughton issued Dec. 1, 1998, U.S. Pat. No. 5,769,899 to Schwartz et al. issued Jun. 23, 1998, U.S. Pat. No. 4,609,551 to Caplan et al. issued Sep. 2, 1986, U.S. Pat. No. 5,041,138 to Vacanti et al. issued Aug. 29, 1991, U.S. Pat. No. 5,197,985 to Caplan et al. issued Mar. 30, 1993, U.S. Pat. No. 5,226,914 to Caplan et al. issued Jul. 13, 1993, U.S. Pat. No. 6,328,765 to Hardwick et al. issued Dec. 11, 2001, U.S. Pat. No. 6,281,195 to Rueger et al. issued Aug. 28, 2001, and U.S. Pat. No. 4,846,835 to Grande issued Jul. 11, 1989. However, clinical outcomes with biologic replacement materials such as allograft and autograft systems and tissue scaffolds have been uncertain since most of these materials do not achieve a morphologic arrangement or structure similar to or identical to that of normal, disease-free human tissue it is intended to replace. Moreover, the mechanical durability of these biologic replacement materials remains uncertain.

Usually, severe damage or loss of cartilage is treated by replacement of the joint with a prosthetic material, for example, silicone, e.g. for cosmetic repairs, or metal alloys.

See, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 6,383,228 to Schmotzer, issued May 7, 2002; U.S. Pat. No. 6,203,576 to Afriat et al., issued Mar. 20, 2001; U.S. Pat. No. 6,126,690 to Ateshian, et al., issued Oct. 3, 2000. Implantation of these prosthetic devices is usually associated with loss of underlying tissue and bone without recovery of the full function allowed by the original cartilage and, with some devices, serious long-term complications associated with the loss of significant amount of tissue and bone can include infection, osteolysis and also loosening of the implant.

Further, joint arthroplasties are highly invasive and require surgical resection of the entire or the majority of the articular surface of one or more bones. With these procedures, the marrow space is reamed in order to fit the stem of the prosthesis. The reaming results in a loss of the patient's bone stock. U.S. Pat. No. 5,593,450 to Scott et al. issued Jan. 14, 1997 discloses an oval domed shaped patella prosthesis. The prosthesis has a femoral component that includes two condyles as articulating surfaces. The two condyles meet to form a second trochlear groove and ride on a tibial component that articulates with respect to the femoral component. A patella component is provided to engage the trochlear groove. U.S. Pat. No. 6,090,144 to Letot et al. issued Jul. 18, 2000 discloses a knee prosthesis that includes a tibial component and a meniscal component that is adapted to be engaged with the tibial component through an asymmetrical engagement.

A variety of materials can be used in replacing a joint with a prosthetic, for example, silicone, e.g. for cosmetic repairs, or suitable metal alloys are appropriate. See, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 6,443,991 B1 to Running issued Sep. 3, 2002, U.S. Pat. No. 6,387,131 B1 to Miehlke et al. issued May 14, 2002; U.S. Pat. No. 6,383,228 to Schmotzer issued May 7, 2002; U.S. Pat. No. 6,344,059 B1 to Krakovits et al. issued Feb. 5, 2002;

U.S. Pat. No. 6,203,576 to Afriat et al. issued Mar. 20, 2001; U.S. Pat. No. 6,126,690 to Ateshian et al. issued Oct. 3, 2000; U.S. Pat. No. 6,013,103 to Kaufman et al. issued Jan. 11, 2000. Implantation of these prosthetic devices is usually associated with loss of underlying tissue and bone without recov- 5 ery of the full function allowed by the original cartilage and, with some devices, serious long-term complications associated with the loss of significant amounts of tissue and bone can cause loosening of the implant. One such complication is osteolysis. Once the prosthesis becomes loosened from the 10 joint, regardless of the cause, the prosthesis will then need to be replaced. Since the patient's bone stock is limited, the number of possible replacement surgeries is also limited for joint arthroplasty.

As can be appreciated, joint arthroplasties are highly invasive and require surgical resection of the entire, or a majority of the, articular surface of one or more bones involved in the repair. Typically with these procedures, the marrow space is fairly extensively reamed in order to fit the stem of the prosthesis within the bone. Reaming results in a loss of the 20 patient's bone stock and over time subsequent osteolysis will frequently lead to loosening of the prosthesis. Further, the area where the implant and the bone mate degrades over time requiring the prosthesis to eventually be replaced. Since the patient's bone stock is limited, the number of possible 25 replacement surgeries is also limited for joint arthroplasty. In short, over the course of 15 to 20 years, and in some cases even shorter time periods, the patient can run out of therapeutic options ultimately resulting in a painful, non-functional

U.S. Pat. No. 6,206,927 to Fell, et al., issued Mar. 27, 2001, and U.S. Pat. No. 6,558,421 to Fell, et al., issued May 6, 2003, disclose a surgically implantable knee prosthesis that does not require bone resection. This prosthesis is described as substantially elliptical in shape with one or more straight 35 edges. Accordingly, these devices are not designed to substantially conform to the actual shape (contour) of the remaining cartilage in vivo and/or the underlying bone. Thus, integration of the implant can be extremely difficult due to differences in thickness and curvature between the patient's 40 correction. surrounding cartilage and/or the underlying subchondral bone and the prosthesis. U.S. Pat. No. 6,554,866 to Aicher, et al. issued Apr. 29, 2003 describes a mono-condylar knee joint

the tibia and femur have been described. For example, Platt et al. (1969) "Mould Arthroplasty of the Knee," Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery 51B(1):76-87, describes a hemi-arthroplasty with a convex undersurface that was not rigidly attached to the tibia. Devices that are attached to the bone 50 have also been described. Two attachment designs are commonly used. The McKeever design is a cross-bar member, shaped like a "t" from a top perspective view, that extends from the bone mating surface of the device such that the "t" portion penetrates the bone surface while the surrounding 55 surface from which the "t" extends abuts the bone surface. See McKeever, "Tibial Plateau Prosthesis," Chapter 7, p. 86. An alternative attachment design is the Macintosh design, which replaces the "t" shaped fin for a series of multiple flat serrations or teeth. See Potter, "Arthroplasty of the Knee with 60 is a cross-sectional view of the implant of FIG. 2A shown Tibial Metallic Implants of the McKeever and Macintosh Design," Surg. Clins. Of North Am. 49(4): 903-915 (1969).

U.S. Pat. No. 4,502,161 to Wall issued Mar. 5, 1985, describes a prosthetic meniscus constructed from materials such as silicone rubber or Teflon with reinforcing materials of 65 stainless steel or nylon strands. U.S. Pat. No. 4,085,466 to Goodfellow et al. issued Mar. 25, 1978, describes a meniscal

component made from plastic materials. Reconstruction of meniscal lesions has also been attempted with carbon-fiberpolyurethane-poly (L-lactide). Leeslag, et al., Biological and Biomechanical Performance of Biomaterials (Christel et al., eds.) Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., Amsterdam. 1986. pp. 347-352. Reconstruction of meniscal lesions is also possible with bioresorbable materials and tissue scaffolds.

However, currently available devices do not always provide ideal alignment with the articular surfaces and the resultant joint congruity. Poor alignment and poor joint congruity can, for example, lead to instability of the joint. In the knee joint, instability typically manifests as a lateral instability of the joint. Further, none of these solutions take into account the fact that roughly 80% of patients undergoing knee surgery have a healthy lateral compartment and only need to repair the medial condyle and the patella. An additional 10% only have damage to the lateral condyle. Thus, 90% of patients do not require the entire condylar surface repaired.

Thus, there remains a need for compositions for joint repair, including methods and compositions that facilitate the integration between the cartilage replacement system and the surrounding cartilage which takes into account the actual damage to be repaired.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides novel devices and methods for replacing a portion (e.g., diseased area and/or area slightly larger than the diseased area) of a knee joint (e.g., cartilage and/or bone) with one or more implants, where the implant(s) achieves a near anatomic fit with the surrounding structures and tissues. In cases where the devices and/or methods include an element associated with the underlying articular bone, the invention also provides that the bone-associated element achieves a near anatomic alignment with the subchondral bone. The invention also provides for the preparation of an implantation site with a single cut, or a few relatively small cuts. The invention also provides a kit which includes one or more implants used to achieve optimal joint

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1A is a block diagram of a method for assessing a joint Interpositional knee devices that are not attached to both 45 in need of repair according to the invention wherein the existing joint surface is unaltered, or substantially unaltered, prior to receiving the selected implant. FIG. 1B is a block diagram of a method for assessing a joint in need of repair according to the invention wherein the existing joint surface is unaltered, or substantially unaltered, prior to designing an implant suitable to achieve the repair.

> FIG. 2A is a perspective view of a joint implant of the invention suitable for implantation at the tibial plateau of the knee joint. FIG. 2B is a top view of the implant of FIG. 2A. FIG. 2C is a cross-sectional view of the implant of FIG. 2B along the lines C-C shown in FIG. 2B. FIG. 2D is a crosssectional view along the lines D-D shown in FIG. 2B. FIG. 2E is a cross-sectional view along the lines E-E shown in FIG. 2B. FIG. 2F is a side view of the implant of FIG. 2A. FIG. 2G implanted taken along a plane parallel to the sagittal plane. FIG. 2H is a cross-sectional view of the implant of FIG. 2A shown implanted taken along a plane parallel to the coronal plane. FIG. 2I is a cross-sectional view of the implant of FIG. 2A shown implanted taken along a plane parallel to the axial plane. FIG. 2J shows a slightly larger implant that extends closer to the bone medially (towards the edge of the tibial

plateau) and anteriorly and posteriorly. FIG. 2K is a side view of an alternate embodiment of the joint implant of FIG. 2A showing an anchor in the form of a keel. FIG. 2L is a bottom view of an alternate embodiment of the joint implant of FIG. 2A showing an anchor. FIG. 2M is a side view of an exemplary embodiment of the joint implant of FIG. 2A. FIGS. 2N-1, 2N-2, 2O-1 and 2O-2 are alternative embodiments of the implant showing the lower surface have a trough for receiving a cross-bar. FIG. 2P illustrates a variety of crossbars. FIGS. 2Q-R illustrate the device implanted within a knee joint.

FIGS. 3A and B are perspective views of a joint implant suitable for use on a condyle of the femur from the inferior and superior surface viewpoints, respectively. FIG. 3C is a side view of the implant of FIG. 3A. FIG. 3D is a view of the inferior surface of the implant; FIG. 3E is a view of the superior surface of the implant and FIG. 3F is a cross-section of the implant. FIG. 3G is an axial view of a femur with the implant installed thereon. FIG. 3H is an anterior view of the knee joint without the patella wherein the implant is installed on the femoral condyle. FIG. 3I is an anterior view of the knee joint with an implant of FIG. 3A implanted on the femoral condyle along with an implant suitable for the tibial plateau, such as that shown in FIG. 2.

FIGS. 4A-H depict another implant suitable for placement on a femoral condyle. FIG. 4A is a slightly perspective view of the implant from the superior surface. FIG. 4B is a side view of the implant of FIG. 4A. FIG. 4C is a top view of the inferior surface of the implant; FIGS. 4D and E are perspective side views of the implant. FIG. 4F is an axial view of a femur with the implant installed thereon. FIG. 4G is an anterior view of the knee joint without the patella wherein the implant is installed on the femoral condyle. FIG. 4H is an anterior view of the knee joint with an implant of FIG. 4A 35 implanted on the femoral condyle along with an implant suitable for the tibial plateau, such as that shown in FIG. 2.

FIGS. 5A-N are depictions of another implant suitable for placement on the femoral condyle. FIG. 5A is a top view of the inferior surface of the implant. FIG. 5B is a slightly 40 perspective view of the superior surface of the implant. FIG. 5C is a perspective side view of the implant from a first direction; FIG. 5D is a slightly perspective side view of the implant from a second direction. FIG. 5E is a side view of the implant; FIG. 5F is a view of the superior surface of the 45 implant; FIGS. 5G and H are cross-sectional views of the implant along the lines G and H shown in FIG. 5F. FIG. 5I is an axial view of a femur with the implant installed on the femoral condyles. FIG. 5J is an anterior view of the knee joint without the patella wherein the implant is installed on the 50 femoral condyle. FIG. 5K is an anterior view of the knee joint with an implant of FIG. 5A implanted on the femoral condyles along with an implant suitable for the tibial plateau, such as that shown in FIG. 2. FIGS. 5L-M depicts a device implanted within the knee joint. FIG. 5N depicts an alternate 55 embodiment of the device which accommodates an partial removal of the condyle.

FIGS. **6**A-G illustrate the device shown in FIG. **5** along with a graphical representation of the cross-sectional data points comprising the surface map.

FIGS. 7A-C depict in implant suitable for use on a patella. FIGS. 8A-C depict representative side views of a knee joint with any of the devices taught installed therein. FIG. 8A depicts the knee with a condyle implant and a patella implant. FIG. 8B depicts an alternate view of the knee with a condyle 65 implant and a patella implant wherein the condyle implant covers a greater portion of the surface of the condyle in the

6

posterior direction. FIG. 8C illustrates a knee joint wherein the implant is provided on the condyle, the patella and the tibial plateau.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The following description is presented to enable any person skilled in the art to make and use the invention. Various modifications to the embodiments described will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art, and the generic principles defined herein can be applied to other embodiments and applications without departing from the spirit and scope of the present invention as defined by the appended claims. Thus, the present invention is not intended to be limited to the embodiments shown, but is to be accorded the widest scope consistent with the principles and features disclosed herein. To the extent necessary to achieve a complete understanding of the invention disclosed, the specification and drawings of all issued patents, patent publications, and patent applications cited in this application are incorporated herein by reference.

As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, methods recited herein may be carried out in any order of the recited events which is logically possible, as well as the recited order of events. Furthermore, where a range of values is provided, it is understood that every intervening value, between the upper and lower limit of that range and any other stated or intervening value in that stated range is encompassed within the invention. Also, it is contemplated that any optional feature of the inventive variations described may be set forth and claimed independently, or in combination with any one or more of the features described herein.

The practice of the present invention employs, unless otherwise indicated, conventional methods of x-ray imaging and processing, x-ray tomosynthesis, ultrasound including A-scan, B-scan and C-scan, computed tomography (CT scan), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), optical coherence tomography, single photon emission tomography (SPECT) and positron emission tomography (PET) within the skill of the art. Such techniques are explained fully in the literature and need not be described herein. See, e.g., X-Ray Structure Determination: A Practical Guide, 2nd Edition, editors Stout and Jensen, 1989, John Wiley & Sons, publisher; Body CT: A Practical Approach, editor Slone, 1999, McGraw-Hill publisher; X-ray Diagnosis: A Physician's Approach, editor Lam, 1998 Springer-Verlag, publisher; and Dental Radiology: Understanding the X-Ray Image, editor Laetitia Brocklebank 1997, Oxford University Press publisher. See also, The Essential Physics of Medical Imaging (2^{nd} Ed.), Jerrold T. Bushberg, et al.

The present invention provides methods and compositions for repairing joints, particularly for repairing articular cartilage and for facilitating the integration of a wide variety of cartilage repair materials into a subject. Among other things, the techniques described herein allow for the customization of cartilage repair material to suit a particular subject, for example in terms of size, cartilage thickness and/or curvature. When the shape (e.g., size, thickness and/or curvature) of the articular cartilage surface is an exact or near anatomic fit with the non-damaged cartilage or with the subject's original cartilage, the success of repair is enhanced. The repair material can be shaped prior to implantation and such shaping can be based, for example, on electronic images that provide information regarding curvature or thickness of any "normal" cartilage surrounding the defect and/or on curvature of the bone underlying the defect. Thus, the current invention provides, among other things, for minimally invasive methods for partial joint replacement. The methods will require only

minimal or, in some instances, no loss in bone stock. Additionally, unlike with current techniques, the methods described herein will help to restore the integrity of the articular surface by achieving an exact or near anatomic match between the implant and the surrounding or adjacent cartilage 5 and/or subchondral bone.

Advantages of the present invention can include, but are not limited to, (i) customization of joint repair, thereby enhancing the efficacy and comfort level for the patient following the repair procedure; (ii) eliminating the need for a surgeon to measure the defect to be repaired intraoperatively in some embodiments; (iii) eliminating the need for a surgeon to shape the material during the implantation procedure; (iv) providing methods of evaluating curvature of the repair material based on bone or tissue images or based on intraoperative probing techniques; (v) providing methods of repairing joints with only minimal or, in some instances, no loss in bone stock; and (vi) improving postoperative joint congruity.

Thus, the methods described herein allow for the design and use of joint repair material that more precisely fits the 20 defect (e.g., site of implantation) and, accordingly, provides improved repair of the joint.

I. Assessment of Joints and Alignment

The methods and compositions described herein can be used to treat defects resulting from disease of the cartilage 25 (e.g., osteoarthritis), bone damage, cartilage damage, trauma, and/or degeneration due to overuse or age. The invention allows, among other things, a health practitioner to evaluate and treat such defects. The size, volume and shape of the area of interest can include only the region of cartilage that has the 30 defect, but preferably will also include contiguous parts of the cartilage surrounding the cartilage defect.

As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, size, curvature and/or thickness measurements can be obtained using any suitable technique. For example, one-dimensional, 35 two-dimensional, and/or three-dimensional measurements can be obtained using suitable mechanical means, laser devices, electromagnetic or optical tracking systems, molds, materials applied to the articular surface that harden and "memorize the surface contour," and/or one or more imaging 40 techniques known in the art. Measurements can be obtained non-invasively and/or intraoperatively (e.g., using a probe or other surgical device). As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the thickness of the repair device can vary at any given point depending upon the depth of the damage to the 45 cartilage and/or bone to be corrected at any particular location on an articular surface.

FIG. 1A is a flow chart showing steps taken by a practitioner in assessing a joint. First, a practitioner obtains a measurement of a target joint 10. The step of obtaining a mea- 50 surement can be accomplished by taking an image of the joint. This step can be repeated, as necessary, 11 to obtain a plurality of images in order to further refine the joint assessment process. Once the practitioner has obtained the necessary measurements, the information is used to generate a 55 model representation of the target joint being assessed 30. This model representation can be in the form of a topographical map or image. The model representation of the joint can be in one, two, or three dimensions. It can include a physical model. More than one model can be created 31, if desired. 60 Either the original model, or a subsequently created model, or both can be used. After the model representation of the joint is generated 30, the practitioner can optionally generate a projected model representation of the target joint in a corrected condition 40. Again, this step can be repeated 41, as 65 necessary or desired. Using the difference between the topographical condition of the joint and the projected image of the

8

joint, the practitioner can then select a joint implant **50** that is suitable to achieve the corrected joint anatomy. As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the selection process **50** can be repeated **51** as often as desired to achieve the desired result

As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the practitioner can proceed directly from the step of generating a model representation of the target joint 30 to the step of selecting a suitable joint replacement implant 50 as shown by the arrow 32. Additionally, following selection of suitable joint replacement implant 50, the steps of obtaining measurement of target joint 10, generating model representation of target joint 30 and generating projected model 40, can be repeated in series or parallel as shown by the flow 24, 25, 26.

FIG. 1B is an alternate flow chart showing steps taken by a practitioner in assessing a joint. First, a practitioner obtains a measurement of a target joint 10. The step of obtaining a measurement can be accomplished by taking an image of the joint. This step can be repeated, as necessary, 11 to obtain a plurality of images in order to further refine the joint assessment process. Once the practitioner has obtained the necessary measurements, the information is used to generate a model representation of the target joint being assessed 30. This model representation can be in the form of a topographical map or image. The model representation of the joint can be in one, two, or three dimensions. The process can be repeated 31 as necessary or desired. It can include a physical model. After the model representation of the joint is assessed 30, the practitioner can optionally generate a projected model representation of the target joint in a corrected condition 40. This step can be repeated 41 as necessary or desired. Using the difference between the topographical condition of the joint and the projected image of the joint, the practitioner can then design a joint implant 52 that is suitable to achieve the corrected joint anatomy, repeating the design process 53 as often as necessary to achieve the desired implant design. The practitioner can also assess whether providing additional features, such as lips, pegs, or anchors, will enhance the implants' performance in the target joint.

As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the practitioner can proceed directly from the step of generating a model representation of the target joint 30 to the step of designing a suitable joint replacement implant 52 as shown by the arrow 38. Similar to the flow shown above, following the design of a suitable joint replacement implant 52, the steps of obtaining measurement of target joint 10, generating model representation of target joint 30 and generating projected model 40, can be repeated in series or parallel as shown by the flow 42, 43, 44.

The joint implant selected or designed achieves anatomic or near anatomic fit with the existing surface of the joint while presenting a mating surface for the opposing joint surface that replicates the natural joint anatomy. In this instance, both the existing surface of the joint can be assessed as well as the desired resulting surface of the joint. This technique is particularly useful for implants that are not anchored into the bone

As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the physician, or other person practicing the invention, can obtain a measurement of a target joint 10 and then either design 52 or select 50 a suitable joint replacement implant.

II. Repair Materials

A wide variety of materials find use in the practice of the present invention, including, but not limited to, plastics, metals, crystal free metals, ceramics, biological materials (e.g., collagen or other extracellular matrix materials), hydroxyapatite, cells (e.g., stem cells, chondrocyte cells or the like), or

combinations thereof. Based on the information (e.g., measurements) obtained regarding the defect and the articular surface and/or the subchondral bone, a repair material can be formed or selected. Further, using one or more of these techniques described herein, a cartilage replacement or regener- 5 ating material having a curvature that will fit into a particular cartilage defect, will follow the contour and shape of the articular surface, and will match the thickness of the surrounding cartilage. The repair material can include any combination of materials, and typically includes at least one nonpliable material, for example materials that are not easily bent or changed.

A. Metal and Polymeric Repair Materials

Currently, joint repair systems often employ metal and/or polymeric materials including, for example, prostheses 15 which are anchored into the underlying bone (e.g., a femur in the case of a knee prosthesis). See, e. g., U.S. Pat. No. 6,203, 576 to Afriat, et al. issued Mar. 20, 2001 and U.S. Pat. No. 6,322,588 to Ogle, et al. issued Nov. 27, 2001, and references cited therein. A wide-variety of metals are useful in the prac- 20 tice of the present invention, and can be selected based on any criteria. For example, material selection can be based on resiliency to impart a desired degree of rigidity. Non-limiting examples of suitable metals include silver, gold, platinum, titanium, cobalt, stainless steel, nickel, iron alloys, cobalt alloys, such as Elgiloy®, a cobalt-chromium-nickel alloy, and MP35N, a nickel-cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloy, and Nitinol®, a nickel-titanium alloy, aluminum, manganese, iron, tantalum, crystal free metals, such as Liquidmetal® 30 alloys (available from LiquidMetal Technologies, http://www.liquidmetal.com), other metals that can slowly form polyvalent metal ions, for example to inhibit calcification of implanted substrates in contact with a patient's bodily fluids or tissues, and combinations thereof.

Suitable synthetic polymers include, without limitation, polyamides (e.g., nylon), polyesters, polystyrenes, polyacrylates, vinyl polymers (e. g., polyethylene, polytetrafluoroethylene, polypropylene and polyvinyl chloride), polycarbonates, polyurethanes, poly dimethyl siloxanes, cellulose 40 acetates, polymethyl methacrylates, polyether ether ketones, ethylene vinyl acetates, polysulfones, nitrocelluloses, similar copolymers and mixtures thereof. Bioresorbable synthetic polymers can also be used such as dextran, hydroxyethyl starch, derivatives of gelatin, polyvinylpyrrolidone, polyvi- 45 nyl alcohol, poly[N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide], poly(hydroxy acids), poly(epsilon-caprolactone), polylactic acid, polyglycolic acid, poly(dimethyl glycolic acid), poly (hydroxy butyrate), and similar copolymers can also be used.

Other materials would also be appropriate, for example, the 50 polyketone known as polyetheretherketone (PEEK®). This includes the material PEEK 450G, which is an unfilled PEEK approved for medical implantation available from Victrex of Lancashire, Great Britain. (Victrex is located at http://www-.matweb.com or see Boedeker http://www.boedeker.com). 55 Other sources of this material include Gharda located in Panoli, India (http://www.ghardapolymers.com).

It should be noted that the material selected can also be filled. For example, other grades of PEEK are also available and contemplated, such as 30% glass-filled or 30% carbon 60 filled, provided such materials are cleared for use in implantable devices by the FDA, or other regulatory body. Glass filled PEEK reduces the expansion rate and increases the flexural modulus of PEEK relative to that portion which is unfilled. The resulting product is known to be ideal for 65 improved strength, stiffness, or stability. Carbon filled PEEK is known to enhance the compressive strength and stiffness of

10

PEEK and lower its expansion rate. Carbon filled PEEK offers wear resistance and load carrying capability.

As will be appreciated, other suitable similarly biocompatible thermoplastic or thermoplastic polycondensate materials that resist fatigue, have good memory, are flexible, and/or deflectable have very low moisture absorption, and good wear and/or abrasion resistance, can be used without departing from the scope of the invention. The implant can also be comprised of polyetherketoneketone (PEKK).

Other materials that can be used include polyetherketone (PEK), polyetherketoneetherketoneketone (PEKEKK), and polyetheretherketoneketone (PEEKK), and generally a polyaryletheretherketone. Further other polyketones can be used as well as other thermoplastics.

Reference to appropriate polymers that can be used for the implant can be made to the following documents, all of which are incorporated herein by reference. These documents include: PCT Publication WO 02/02158 A1, dated Jan. 10, 2002 and entitled Bio-Compatible Polymeric Materials; PCT Publication WO 02/00275 A1, dated Jan. 3, 2002 and entitled Bio-Compatible Polymeric Materials; and PCT Publication WO 02/00270 A1, dated Jan. 3, 2002 and entitled Bio-Compatible Polymeric Materials.

The polymers can be prepared by any of a variety of palladium, iridium, copper, tin, lead, antimony, bismuth, zinc, 25 approaches including conventional polymer processing methods. Preferred approaches include, for example, injection molding, which is suitable for the production of polymer components with significant structural features, and rapid prototyping approaches, such as reaction injection molding and stereo-lithography. The substrate can be textured or made porous by either physical abrasion or chemical alteration to facilitate incorporation of the metal coating. Other processes are also appropriate, such as extrusion, injection, compression molding and/or machining techniques. Typically, the polymer is chosen for its physical and mechanical properties and is suitable for carrying and spreading the physical load between the joint surfaces.

> More than one metal and/or polymer can be used in combination with each other. For example, one or more metalcontaining substrates can be coated with polymers in one or more regions or, alternatively, one or more polymer-containing substrate can be coated in one or more regions with one or more metals.

> The system or prosthesis can be porous or porous coated. The porous surface components can be made of various materials including metals, ceramics, and polymers. These surface components can, in turn, be secured by various means to a multitude of structural cores formed of various metals. Suitable porous coatings include, but are not limited to, metal, ceramic, polymeric (e.g., biologically neutral elastomers such as silicone rubber, polyethylene terephthalate and/or combinations thereof) or combinations thereof. See, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 3,605,123 to Hahn, issued Sep. 20, 1971. U.S. Pat. No. 3,808,606 to Tronzo issued May 7, 1974 and U.S. Pat. No. 3,843,975 to Tronzo issued Oct. 29, 1974; U.S. Pat. No. 3,314,420 to Smith issued Apr. 18, 1967; U.S. Pat. No. 3,987,499 to Scharbach issued Oct. 26, 1976; and German Offenlegungsschrift 2,306,552. There can be more than one coating layer and the layers can have the same or different porosities. See, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 3,938,198 to Kahn, et al., issued Feb. 17, 1976.

> The coating can be applied by surrounding a core with powdered polymer and heating until cured to form a coating with an internal network of interconnected pores. The tortuosity of the pores (e.g., a measure of length to diameter of the paths through the pores) can be important in evaluating the probable success of such a coating in use on a prosthetic

device. See, also, U.S. Pat. No. 4,213,816 to Morris issued Jul. 22, 1980. The porous coating can be applied in the form of a powder and the article as a whole subjected to an elevated temperature that bonds the powder to the substrate. Selection of suitable polymers and/or powder coatings can be determined in view of the teachings and references cited herein, for example based on the melt index of each.

B. Biological Repair Material

Repair materials can also include one or more biological material either alone or in combination with non-biological materials. For example, any base material can be designed or shaped and suitable cartilage replacement or regenerating material(s) such as fetal cartilage cells can be applied to be the base. The cells can be then be grown in conjunction with the base until the thickness (and/or curvature) of the cartilage surrounding the cartilage defect has been reached. Conditions for growing cells (e.g., chondrocytes) on various substrates in culture, ex vivo and in vivo are described, for example, in U.S. Pat. No. 5,478,739 to Slivka et al. issued Dec. 26, 1995; U.S. Pat. No. 5,842,477 to Naughton et al. issued Dec. 1, 1998; 20 U.S. Pat. No. 6,283,980 to Vibe-Hansen et al., issued Sep. 4, 2001, and U.S. Pat. No. 6,365,405 to Salzmann et al. issued Apr. 2, 2002. Non-limiting examples of suitable substrates include plastic, tissue scaffold, a bone replacement material (e.g., a hydroxyapatite, a bioresorbable material), or any other 25 material suitable for growing a cartilage replacement or regenerating material on it.

Biological polymers can be naturally occurring or produced in vitro by fermentation and the like. Suitable biological polymers include, without limitation, collagen, elastin, silk, keratin, gelatin, polyamino acids, cat gut sutures, polysaccharides (e.g., cellulose and starch) and mixtures thereof. Biological polymers can be bioresorbable.

Biological materials used in the methods described herein can be autografts (from the same subject); allografts (from another individual of the same species) and/or xenografts (from another species). See, also, International Patent Publications WO 02/22014 to Alexander et al. published Mar. 21, 2002 and WO 97/27885 to Lee published Aug. 7, 1997. In certain embodiments autologous materials are preferred, as they can carry a reduced risk of immunological complications to the host, including re-absorption of the materials, inflammation and/or scarring of the tissues surrounding the implant reactions.

In one embodiment of the invention, a probe is used to 45 harvest tissue from a donor site and to prepare a recipient site. The donor site can be located in a xenograft, an allograft or an autograft. The probe is used to achieve a good anatomic match between the donor tissue sample and the recipient site. The probe is specifically designed to achieve a seamless or 50 near seamless match between the donor tissue sample and the recipient site. The probe can, for example, be cylindrical. The distal end of the probe is typically sharp in order to facilitate tissue penetration. Additionally, the distal end of the probe is typically hollow in order to accept the tissue. The probe can 55 have an edge at a defined distance from its distal end, e.g. at 1 cm distance from the distal end and the edge can be used to achieve a defined depth of tissue penetration for harvesting. The edge can be external or can be inside the hollow portion of the probe. For example, an orthopedic surgeon can take the 60 probe and advance it with physical pressure into the cartilage, the subchondral bone and the underlying marrow in the case of a joint such as a knee joint. The surgeon can advance the probe until the external or internal edge reaches the cartilage surface. At that point, the edge will prevent further tissue 65 penetration thereby achieving a constant and reproducible tissue penetration. The distal end of the probe can include one

12

or more blades, saw-like structures, or tissue cutting mechanism. For example, the distal end of the probe can include an iris-like mechanism consisting of several small blades. The blade or blades can be moved using a manual, motorized or electrical mechanism thereby cutting through the tissue and separating the tissue sample from the underlying tissue. Typically, this will be repeated in the donor and the recipient. In the case of an iris-shaped blade mechanism, the individual blades can be moved so as to close the iris thereby separating the tissue sample from the donor site.

In another embodiment of the invention, a laser device or a radiofrequency device can be integrated inside the distal end of the probe. The laser device or the radiofrequency device can be used to cut through the tissue and to separate the tissue sample from the underlying tissue.

In one embodiment of the invention, the same probe can be used in the donor and in the recipient. In another embodiment, similarly shaped probes of slightly different physical dimensions can be used. For example, the probe used in the recipient can be slightly smaller than that used in the donor thereby achieving a tight fit between the tissue sample or tissue transplant and the recipient site. The probe used in the recipient can also be slightly shorter than that used in the donor thereby correcting for any tissue lost during the separation or cutting of the tissue sample from the underlying tissue in the donor material.

Any biological repair material can be sterilized to inactivate biological contaminants such as bacteria, viruses, yeasts, molds, mycoplasmas and parasites. Sterilization can be performed using any suitable technique, for example radiation, such as gamma radiation.

Any of the biological materials described herein can be harvested with use of a robotic device. The robotic device can use information from an electronic image for tissue harvesting.

In certain embodiments, the cartilage replacement material has a particular biochemical composition. For instance, the biochemical composition of the cartilage surrounding a defect can be assessed by taking tissue samples and chemical analysis or by imaging techniques. For example, WO 02/22014 to Alexander describes the use of gadolinium for imaging of articular cartilage to monitor glycosaminoglycan content within the cartilage. The cartilage replacement or regenerating material can then be made or cultured in a manner, to achieve a biochemical composition similar to that of the cartilage surrounding the implantation site. The culture conditions used to achieve the desired biochemical compositions can include, for example, varying concentrations. Biochemical composition of the cartilage replacement or regenerating material can, for example, be influenced by controlling concentrations and exposure times of certain nutrients and growth factors.

III. Device DesignA. Cartilage Models

Using information on thickness and curvature of the cartilage, a physical model of the surfaces of the articular cartilage and of the underlying bone can be created. This physical model can be representative of a limited area within the joint or it can encompass the entire joint. For example, in the knee joint, the physical model can encompass only the medial or lateral femoral condyle, both femoral condyles and the notch region, the medial tibial plateau, the lateral tibial plateau, the entire tibial plateau, the medial patella, the lateral patella, the entire patella or the entire joint. The location of a diseased area of cartilage can be determined, for example using a 3D coordinate system or a 3D Euclidian distance as described in WO 02/22014.

In this way, the size of the defect to be repaired can be determined. This process takes into account that, for example, roughly 80% of patients have a healthy lateral component. As will be apparent, some, but not all, defects will include less than the entire cartilage. Thus, in one embodiment of the 5 invention, the thickness of the normal or only mildly diseased cartilage surrounding one or more cartilage defects is measured. This thickness measurement can be obtained at a single point or, preferably, at multiple points, for example 2 point, 4-6 points, 7-10 points, more than 10 points or over the length of the entire remaining cartilage. Furthermore, once the size of the defect is determined, an appropriate therapy (e.g., articular repair system) can be selected such that as much as possible of the healthy, surrounding tissue is preserved.

In other embodiments, the curvature of the articular surface 15 can be measured to design and/or shape the repair material. Further, both the thickness of the remaining cartilage and the curvature of the articular surface can be measured to design and/or shape the repair material. Alternatively, the curvature of the subchondral bone can be measured and the resultant 20 measurement(s) can be used to either select or shape a cartilage replacement material. For example, the contour of the subchondral bone can be used to re-create a virtual cartilage surface: the margins of an area of diseased cartilage can be identified. The subchondral bone shape in the diseased areas 25 can be measured. A virtual contour can then be created by copying the subchondral bone surface into the cartilage surface, whereby the copy of the subchondral bone surface connects the margins of the area of diseased cartilage. In shaping the device, the contours can be configures to mate with existing cartilage or to account for the removal of some or all of the

FIG. 2A shows a slightly perspective view of a joint implant 200 of the invention suitable for implantation at the tibial plateau of the knee joint. As shown in FIG. 2A, the 35 implant can be generated using, for example, a dual surface assessment, as described above with respect to FIGS. 1A and

The implant 200 has an upper surface 202, a lower surface 204 and a peripheral edge 206. The upper surface 202 is 40 formed so that it forms a mating surface for receiving the opposing joint surface; in this instance partially concave to receive the femur. The concave surface can be variably concave such that it presents a surface to the opposing joint surface, e.g. the a negative surface of the mating surface of the 45 femur it communicates with. As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the negative impression, need not be a perfect one. Alternatively, it can be configured to mate with an implant configured for the opposing condyle.

The lower surface 204 has a convex surface that matches, 50 or nearly matches, the tibial plateau of the joint such that it creates an anatomic or near anatomic fit with the tibial plateau. Depending on the shape of the tibial plateau, the lower surface can be partially convex as well. Thus, the lower surthe existing surface. It can be formed to match the existing surface or to match the surface after articular resurfacing.

As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the convex surface of the lower surface 204 need not be perfectly convex. Rather, the lower surface 204 is more likely consist of 60 convex and concave portions that fit within the existing surface of the tibial plateau or the re-surfaced plateau. Thus, the surface is essentially variably convex and concave.

FIG. 2B shows a top view of the joint implant of FIG. 2A. As shown in FIG. 2B the exterior shape 208 of the implant can 65 be elongated. The elongated form can take a variety of shapes including elliptical, quasi-elliptical, race-track, etc. However,

as will be appreciated the exterior dimension is typically irregular thus not forming a true geometric shape, e.g. ellipse. As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the actual exterior shape of an implant can vary depending on the nature of the joint defect to be corrected. Thus the ratio of the length L to the width W can vary from, for example, between 0.25 to 2.0, and more specifically from 0.5 to 1.5. As further shown in FIG. 2B, the length across an axis of the implant 200 varies when taken at points along the width of the implant. For example, as shown in FIG. 2B, $L_1 \neq L_2 \neq L_3$.

Turning now to FIGS. 2C-E, cross-sections of the implant shown in FIG. 2B are depicted along the lines of C-C, D-D, and E-E. The implant has a thickness t1, t2 and t3 respectively. As illustrated by the cross-sections, the thickness of the implant varies along both its length L and width W. The actual thickness at a particular location of the implant 200 is a function of the thickness of the cartilage and/or bone to be replaced and the joint mating surface to be replicated. Further, the profile of the implant 200 at any location along its length L or width W is a function of the cartilage and/or bone to be

FIG. 2F is a lateral view of the implant 200 of FIG. 2A. In this instance, the height of the implant 200 at a first end $h_{\scriptscriptstyle 1}$ is different than the height of the implant at a second end h₂. Further the upper edge 208 can have an overall slope in a downward direction. However, as illustrated the actual slope of the upper edge 208 varies along its length and can, in some instances, be a positive slope. Further the lower edge 210 can have an overall slope in a downward direction. As illustrated the actual slope of the lower edge 210 varies along its length and can, in some instances, be a positive slope. As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, depending on the anatomy of an individual patient, an implant can be created wherein h₁ and h₂ are equivalent, or substantially equivalent without departing from the scope of the invention.

FIG. 2G is a cross-section taken along a sagittal plane in a body showing the implant 200 implanted within a knee joint 1020 such that the lower surface 204 of the implant 200 lies on the tibial plateau 1022 and the femur 1024 rests on the upper surface 202 of the implant 200. FIG. 2H is a cross-section taken along a coronal plane in a body showing the implant 200 implanted within a knee joint 1020. As is apparent from this view, the implant 200 is positioned so that it fits within a superior articular surface 224. As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the articular surface could be the medial or lateral facet, as needed.

FIG. 2I is a cross-section along an axial plane of the body showing the implant 200 implanted within a knee joint 1020 showing the view taken from an aerial, or upper, view. FIG. 2J is a cross-section of an alternate embodiment where the implant is a bit larger such that it extends closer to the bone medially, i.e. towards the edge 1023 of the tibial plateau, as well as extending anteriorly and posteriorly.

FIG. 2K is a cross-section of an implant 200 of the invenface 204 presents a surface to the tibial plateau that fits within 55 tion according to an alternate embodiment. In this embodiment, the lower surface 204 further includes a joint anchor 212. As illustrated in this embodiment, the joint anchor 212 forms a protrusion, keel or vertical member that extends from the lower surface 204 of the implant 200 and projects into, for example, the bone of the joint. Additionally, as shown in FIG. 2L the joint anchor 212 can have a cross-member 214 so that from a bottom perspective, the joint anchor 212 has the appearance of a cross or an "x." As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the joint anchor 212 could take on a variety of other forms while still accomplishing the same objective of providing increased stability of the implant 200 in the joint. These forms include, but are not limited to, pins,

bulbs, balls, teeth, etc. Additionally, one or more joint anchors 212 can be provided as desired. FIGS. 2M and N illustrate cross-sections of alternate embodiments of a dual component implant from a side view and a front view.

In an alternate embodiment shown in FIG. 2M it may be 5 desirable to provide a one or more cross-members 220 on the lower surface 204 in order to provide a bit of translation movement of the implant relative to the surface of the femur, or femur implant. In that event, the cross-member can be formed integral to the surface of the implant or can be separate pieces that fit within a groove 222 on the lower surface 204 of the implant 200. The groove can form a single channel as shown in FIG. 2N-1, or can have more than one channel as shown in FIG. 2O-1. In either event, the cross-bar then fits within the channel as shown in FIGS. 2N-2 and 2O-2. The 15 cross-bar members 220 can form a solid or hollow tube or pipe structure as shown in FIG. 2P. Where two, or more, tubes 220 communicate to provide translation, a groove 221 can be provided along the surface of one or both cross-members to interlock the tubes into a cross-bar member further stabilizing 20 the motion of the cross-bar relative to the implant 200. As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the cross-bar member 220 can be formed integrally with the implant without departing from the scope of the invention.

As shown in FIGS. 2Q-R, it is anticipated that the surface 25 of the tibial plateau will be prepared by forming channels thereon to receive the cross-bar members. Thus facilitating the ability of the implant to seat securely within the joint while still providing movement about an axis when the knee joint is in motion.

Turning now to FIGS. 3A-I an implant suitable for providing an opposing joint surface to the implant of FIG. 2A is shown. This implant corrects a defect on an inferior surface of the femur 1024 (e.g., the condyle of the femur that mates with **1024**, or in combination with another joint repair device.

FIG. 3A shows a perspective view of the implant 300 having a curved mating surface 302 and convex joint abutting surface 304. The joint abutting surface 304 need not form an anatomic or near anatomic fit with the femur in view of the 40 anchors 306 provided to facilitate connection of the implant to the bone. In this instance, the anchors 306 are shown as pegs having notched heads. The notches facilitate the anchoring process within the bone. However, pegs without notches can be used as well as pegs with other configurations that 45 facilitate the anchoring process. Pegs and other portions of the implant can be porous coated. The implant can be inserted without bone cement or with use of bone cement. The implant can be designed to abut the subchondral bone, i.e. it can substantially follow the contour of the subchondral bone. 50 This has the advantage that no bone needs to be removed other than for the placement of the peg holes thereby significantly preserving bone stock.

The anchors 306 could take on a variety of other forms without departing from the scope of the invention while still 55 accomplishing the same objective of providing increased stability of the implant 300 in the joint. These forms include, but are not limited to, pins, bulbs, balls, teeth, etc. Additionally, one or more joint anchors 306 can be provided as desired. As illustrated in FIG. 3, three pins are used to anchor the implant 60 300. However, more or fewer joint anchors, or pins, can be used without departing from the scope of the invention.

FIG. 3B shows a slightly perspective superior view of the bone mating surface 304 further illustrating the use of three anchors 306 to anchor the implant to the bone. Each anchor 65 306 has a stem 310 with a head 312 on top. As shown in FIG. 3C, the stem 310 has parallel walls such that it forms a tube or

16

cylinder that extends from the bone mating surface 304. A section of the stem forms a narrowed neck 314 proximal to the head 312. As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the walls need not be parallel, but rather can be sloped to be shaped like a cone. Additionally, the neck 314 need not be present, nor the head 312. As discussed above, other configurations suitable for anchoring can be used without departing from the scope of the invention.

Turning now to FIG. 3D, a view of the tibial plateau mating surface 302 of the implant 300 is illustrated. As is apparent from this view, the surface is curved such that it is convex or substantially convex in order to mate with the concave surface of the plateau. FIG. 3E illustrates the upper surface 304 of the implant 300 further illustrating the use of three pegs 306 for anchoring the implant 300 to the bone. As illustrated, the three pegs 306 are positioned to form a triangle. However, as will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, one or more pegs can be used, and the orientation of the pegs 306 to one another can be as shown, or any other suitable orientation that enables the desired anchoring. FIG. 3F illustrated a cross section of the implant 300 taken along the lines F-F shown in FIG. 3E.

FIG. 3G illustrates the axial view of the femur 1000 having a lateral condyle 1002 and a medial condyle 1004. The intercondylar fossa is also shown 1006 along with the lateral epicondyle 1008 and medial epicondyle 1010. Also shown is the patellar surface of the femur 1012. The implant 300 illustrated in FIG. 3A, is illustrated covering a portion of the lateral condyle. The pegs 306 are also shown that facilitate anchoring the implant 300 to the condyle.

FIG. 3H illustrates a knee joint 1020 from an anterior perspective. The implant 300 is implanted over the lateral condyle. As shown in FIG. 3I the implant 300 is positioned such that it communicates with an implant 200 designed to the tibial plateau) and can be used alone, i.e., on the femur 35 correct a defect in the tibial plateau, such as those shown in

> FIGS. 4A and 4B illustrate another implant 400. As shown in FIG. 4A, the implant 400 is configured such that it covers both the lateral and medial femoral condyle along with the patellar surface of the femur 1012. The implant 400 has a lateral condyle component 410 and a medial condyle component 420 and a bridge 430 that connects the lateral condyle component 410 to the medial condyle component 420 while covering at least a portion of the patellar surface of the femur 1012. The implant 400 can optionally oppose one or more of the implants, such as those shown in FIG. 2. FIG. 4B is a side view of the implant of FIG. 4A. As shown in FIG. 4B, the superior surface 402 of the implant 400 is curved to correspond to the curvature of the femoral condyles. The curvature can be configured such that it corresponds to the actual curvature of one or both of the existing femoral condyles, or to the curvature of one or both of the femoral condyles after resurfacing of the joint. One or more pegs 430 can be provided to assist in anchoring the implant to the bone.

> FIG. 4C illustrates a top view of the implant 400 shown in FIG. 4A. As is should be appreciated from this view, the inferior surface 404 of the implant 400 is configured to conform to the shape of the femoral condyles, e.g. the shape healthy femoral condyles would present to the tibial surface in a non-damaged joint.

> FIGS. 4D and E illustrate perspective views of the implant from the inferior surface (i.e., tibial plateau mating surface).

> FIG. 4F illustrates the axial view of the femur 1000 having a lateral condyle 1002 and a medial condyle 1004. The intercondylar fossa is also shown 1006 along with the lateral epicondyle 1008. The implant 400 illustrated in FIG. 4A, is illustrated covering both condyles and the patellar surface of

the femur 1012. The pegs 430 are also shown that facilitate anchoring the implant 400 to the condyle.

FIG. 4G illustrates a knee joint 1050 from an anterior perspective. The implant 400 is implanted over both condyles. As shown in FIG. 4H the implant 400 is positioned 5 such that it communicates with an implant 200 designed to correct a defect in the tibial plateau, such as those shown in FIG. 2.

As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the implant 400 can be manufactured from a material that has memory such that the implant can be configured to snap-fit over the condyle. Alternatively, it can be shaped such that it conforms to the surface without the need of a snap-fit.

FIGS. 5A and 5B illustrate yet another implant 500 suitable for repairing a damaged condyle. As shown in FIG. 5A, the 15 implant 500 is configured such that it covers only one of the lateral or medial femoral condyles 510. The implant differs from the implant of FIG. 3 in that the implant 500 also covers at least a portion of the patellar surface of the femur 512.

The implant can optionally oppose one or more of the 20 implants, such as those shown in FIG. 2 and can be combined with other implants, such as the implants of FIG. 3. FIG. 5C is a perspective side view of the implant of FIG. 5A. As shown in FIG. 5C, the superior surface 502 of the implant 500 is curved to correspond to the curvature of the femoral condyle 25 that it mates with and the portion of the patellar surface of the femur that it covers. One or more pegs 530 can be provided to assist in anchoring the implant to the bone.

FIG. 5D illustrates a perspective top view of the implant 500 shown in FIG. 5A. As is should be appreciated from this 30 view, the inferior surface 504 of the implant 500 is configured to conform to the projected shape of the femoral condyles, e.g. the shape healthy femoral condyles would present to the tibial surface in a non-damaged joint.

FIG. 5E is a side view of the implant **500** illustrating the 35 pegs **530** extending from the superior surface. FIG. 5F illustrates the superior surface of the implant **500** with the pegs **530** extending from the superior surface. FIGS. **5**G and H illustrate cross-sections along the lines G-G and H-H shown in FIG. **5**F.

FIG. 5I illustrates the axial view of the femur 1000 having a lateral condyle 1002 and a medial condyle 1004. The intercondylar fossa is also shown 1006 along with the lateral epicondyle 1008 and the medial epicondyle 1010. The patellar surface of the femur 1012 is also illustrated. The implant 45 500, illustrated in FIG. 5A, is shown covering the lateral condyle and a portion of the patellar surface of the femur 1012. The pegs 530 are also shown that facilitate anchoring the implant 500 to the condyle and patellar surface.

FIG. 5J illustrates a knee joint **1020** from an anterior perspective. The implant **500** is implanted over the lateral condyle. FIG. 5K illustrates a knee joint **1020** with the implant **500** covering the medial condyle **1004**. As illustrated in FIGS. 5K and K the shape of the implant **500** corresponding to the patella surface can take on a variety of curvatures 55 without departing from the scope of the invention.

Turning now to FIGS. 5L and M the implant 500 is positioned such that it communicates with an implant 200 designed to correct a defect in the tibial plateau, such as those shown in FIG. 2.

In another embodiment of the invention, the implant 500 can have a superior surface 502 which substantially confirms to the surface of the condyle but which has at one flat portion corresponding to an oblique cut on the bone as shown in FIG. 5N

FIGS. 6A-G illustrate the implant 500 of FIG. 5 with a graphical representation of the cross-sections 610, 620 from

18

which a surface shape of the implant is derived. FIG. 6A illustrates a top view of the implant 500 sitting on top of the extracted surface shape 600. This view of the implant 500 illustrates a notch 514 associated with the bridge section of the implant 512 which covers the patellar surface of the femur (or the trochlea region) to provide a mating surface that approximates the cartilage surface. As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the shape of an implant designed for the medial condyle would not necessarily be a mirror image of the implant designed for the lateral condyle because of differences in anatomy. Thus, for example, the notch 514 would not be present in an implant designed for the medial condyle and the patellar surface of the femur.

FIG. 6B illustrates a bottom view of the implant 500 layered over another derived surface shape 601. FIG. 6C is a bottom view showing the implant 500 extending through the extracted surface shape 600 shown in FIG. 6A. FIG. 6D is a close-up view of the FIG. 6C showing the condylar wing of the implant covering the extracted surface 600. FIG. 6E illustrates a top posterior view of the implant 500 positioned over the graphical representation of the surface shape 600. FIG. 6F is an anterior view and FIG. 6G is a bottom-posterior view.

FIGS. 7A-C illustrate a variety of patellar implants 700 having one or more pegs 710 as shown in FIGS. 7B-C. As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, other designs can be arrived at using the teachings of this disclosure without departing from the scope of the invention.

FIGS. 8A-C illustrate a lateral view of a knee 1020 having a combination of the implants of implanted thereof. In FIG. 8A, an implant covering the condyle 800, is illustrated. Suitable implants can be, for example, those shown in FIGS. 3-6, as will be appreciated the portion of the condyle covered anterior to posterior can include the entire weight bearing surface, a portion thereof, or a surface greater than the weight bearing surface. Thus, for example, the implant can be configured to terminate prior to the sulcus terminalis or after the sulcus terminalis (e.g., the groove on the femur that coincides with the area where load bearing stops). As shown in FIGS. 8A-B, a patellar implant 700 can also be provided. FIG. 8C illustrates a knee having a condyle implant 800, a patellar implant 700 and an implant for the tibial plateau 200.

The arthroplasty system can be designed to reflect aspects of the tibial shape, femoral shape and/or patellar shape. Tibial shape and femoral shape can include cartilage, bone or both. Moreover, the shape of the implant can also include portions or all components of other articular structures such as the menisci. The menisci are compressible, in particular during gait or loading. For this reason, the implant can be designed to incorporate aspects of the meniscal shape accounting for compression of the menisci during loading or physical activities. For example, the undersurface 204 of the implant 200 can be designed to match the shape of the tibial plateau including cartilage or bone or both. The superior surface 202 of the implant 200 can be a composite of the articular surface of the tibia (in particular in areas that are not covered by menisci) and the meniscus. Thus, the outer aspects of the device can be a reflection of meniscal height. Accounting for compression, this can be, for example, 20%, 40%, 60% or 80% of uncompressed meniscal height.

Similarly the superior surface 304 of the implant 300 can be designed to match the shape of the femoral condyle including cartilage or bone or both. The inferior surface 302 of the implant 300 can be a composite of the surface of the tibial plateau (in particular in areas that are not covered by menisci) and the meniscus. Thus, at least a portion of the outer aspects of the device can be a reflection of meniscal height. Accounting for compression, this can be, for example, 20%, 40%,

60% or 80% of uncompressed meniscal height. These same properties can be applied to the implants shown in FIGS. **4-6**, as well.

In some embodiments, the outer aspect of the device reflecting the meniscal shape can be made of another, preferably compressible material. If a compressible material is selected it is preferably designed to substantially match the compressibility and biomechanical behavior of the meniscus. The entire device can be made of such a material or non-metallic materials in general.

The height and shape of the menisci for any joint surface to be repaired can be measured directly on an imaging test. If portions, or all, of the meniscus are torn, the meniscal height and shape can be derived from measurements of a contralateral joint or using measurements of other articular structures that can provide an estimate on meniscal dimensions.

In another embodiment, the superior face of the implants 300, 400 or 500 can be shaped according to the femur. The shape can preferably be derived from the movement patterns of the femur relative to the tibial plateau thereby accounting 20 for variations in femoral shape and tibiofemoral contact area as the femoral condyle flexes, extends, rotates, translates and glides on the tibia and menisci.

The movement patterns can be measured using any current or future test know in the art such as fluoroscopy, MRI, gait 25 analysis and combinations thereof.

The arthroplasty can have two or more components, one essentially mating with the tibial surface and the other substantially articulating with the femoral component. The two components can have a flat opposing surface. Alternatively, 30 the opposing surface can be curved. The curvature can be a reflection of the tibial shape, the femoral shape including during joint motion, and the meniscal shape and combinations thereof.

Examples of single-component systems include, but are 35 not limited to, a plastic, a polymer, a metal, a metal alloy, crystal free metals, a biologic material or combinations thereof. In certain embodiments, the surface of the repair system facing the underlying bone can be smooth. In other embodiments, the surface of the repair system facing the 40 underlying bone can be porous or porous-coated. In another aspect, the surface of the repair system facing the underlying bone is designed with one or more grooves, for example to facilitate the in-growth of the surrounding tissue. The external surface of the device can have a step-like design, which can be 45 advantageous for altering biomechanical stresses. Optionally, flanges can also be added at one or more positions on the device (e.g., to prevent the repair system from rotating, to control toggle and/or prevent settling into the marrow cavity). The flanges can be part of a conical or a cylindrical design. A 50 portion or all of the repair system facing the underlying bone can also be flat which can help to control depth of the implant and to prevent toggle.

Non-limiting examples of multiple-component systems include combinations of metal, plastic, metal alloys, crystal 55 free metals, and one or more biological materials. One or more components of the articular surface repair system can be composed of a biologic material (e.g. a tissue scaffold with cells such as cartilage cells or stem cells alone or seeded within a substrate such as a bioresorable material or a tissue 60 scaffold, allograft, autograft or combinations thereof) and/or a non-biological material (e.g., polyethylene or a chromium alloy such as chromium cobalt).

Thus, the repair system can include one or more areas of a single material or a combination of materials, for example, 65 the articular surface repair system can have a first and a second component. The first component is typically designed

20

to have size, thickness and curvature similar to that of the cartilage tissue lost while the second component is typically designed to have a curvature similar to the subchondral bone. In addition, the first component can have biomechanical properties similar to articular cartilage, including but not limited to similar elasticity and resistance to axial loading or shear forces. The first and the second component can consist of two different metals or metal alloys. One or more components of the system (e.g., the second portion) can be composed of a biologic material including, but not limited to bone, or a non-biologic material including, but not limited to hydroxyapatite, tantalum, a chromium alloy, chromium cobalt or other metal alloys.

One or more regions of the articular surface repair system (e.g., the outer margin of the first portion and/or the second portion) can be bioresorbable, for example to allow the interface between the articular surface repair system and the patient's normal cartilage, over time, to be filled in with hyaline or fibrocartilage. Similarly, one or more regions (e.g., the outer margin of the first portion of the articular surface repair system and/or the second portion) can be porous. The degree of porosity can change throughout the porous region, linearly or non-linearly, for where the degree of porosity will typically decrease towards the center of the articular surface repair system. The pores can be designed for in-growth of cartilage cells, cartilage matrix, and connective tissue thereby achieving a smooth interface between the articular surface repair system and the surrounding cartilage.

The repair system (e.g., the second component in multiple component systems) can be attached to the patient's bone with use of a cement-like material such as methylmethacrylate, injectable hydroxy- or calcium-apatite materials and the like

In certain embodiments, one or more portions of the articular surface repair system can be pliable or liquid or deformable at the time of implantation and can harden later. Hardening can occur, for example, within 1 second to 2 hours (or any time period therebetween), preferably with in 1 second to 30 minutes (or any time period therebetween), more preferably between 1 second and 10 minutes (or any time period therebetween).

One or more components of the articular surface repair system can be adapted to receive injections. For example, the external surface of the articular surface repair system can have one or more openings therein. The openings can be sized to receive screws, tubing, needles or other devices which can be inserted and advanced to the desired depth, for example, through the articular surface repair system into the marrow space. Injectables such as methylmethacrylate and injectable hydroxy- or calcium-apatite materials can then be introduced through the opening (or tubing inserted therethrough) into the marrow space thereby bonding the articular surface repair system with the marrow space. Similarly, screws or pins, or other anchoring mechanisms. can be inserted into the openings and advanced to the underlying subchondral bone and the bone marrow or epiphysis to achieve fixation of the articular surface repair system to the bone. Portions or all components of the screw or pin can be bioresorbable, for example, the distal portion of a screw that protrudes into the marrow space can be bioresorbable. During the initial period after the surgery, the screw can provide the primary fixation of the articular surface repair system. Subsequently, ingrowth of bone into a porous coated area along the undersurface of the articular cartilage repair system can take over as the primary stabilizer of the articular surface repair system against the bone.

The articular surface repair system can be anchored to the patient's bone with use of a pin or screw or other attachment mechanism. The attachment mechanism can be bioresorbable. The screw or pin or attachment mechanism can be inserted and advanced towards the articular surface repair 5 system from a non-cartilage covered portion of the bone or from a non-weight-bearing surface of the joint.

The interface between the articular surface repair system and the surrounding normal cartilage can be at an angle, for example oriented at an angle of 90 degrees relative to the 10 underlying subchondral bone. Suitable angles can be determined in view of the teachings herein, and in certain cases, non-90 degree angles can have advantages with regard to load distribution along the interface between the articular surface repair system and the surrounding normal cartilage.

The interface between the articular surface repair system and the surrounding normal cartilage and/or bone can be covered with a pharmaceutical or bioactive agent, for example a material that stimulates the biological integration of the repair system into the normal cartilage and/or bone. The 20 surface area of the interface can be irregular, for example, to increase exposure of the interface to pharmaceutical or bioactive agents.

E. Pre-Existing Repair Systems

As described herein, repair systems of various sizes, curvatures and thicknesses can be obtained. These repair systems can be catalogued and stored to create a library of systems from which an appropriate system for an individual patient can then be selected. In other words, a defect, or an articular surface, is assessed in a particular subject and a pre-existing repair system having a suitable shape and size is selected from the library for further manipulation (e.g., shaping) and implantation.

F. Mini-Prosthesis

As noted above, the methods and compositions described 35 herein can be used to replace only a portion of the articular surface, for example, an area of diseased cartilage or lost cartilage on the articular surface. In these systems, the articular surface repair system can be designed to replace only the area of diseased or lost cartilage or it can extend beyond the 40 area of diseased or lost cartilage, e.g., 3 or 5 mm into normal adjacent cartilage. In certain embodiments, the prosthesis replaces less than about 70% to 80% (or any value therebetween) of the articular surface (e.g., any given articular surface such as a single femoral condyle, etc.), preferably, less 45 than about 50% to 70% (or any value therebetween), more preferably, less than about 30% to 50% (or any value therebetween), more preferably less than about 20% to 30% (or any value therebetween), even more preferably less than about 20% of the articular surface.

The prosthesis can include multiple components, for example a component that is implanted into the bone (e.g., a metallic device) attached to a component that is shaped to cover the defect of the cartilage overlaying the bone. Additional components, for example intermediate plates, meniscal 55 repair systems and the like can also be included. It is contemplated that each component replaces less than all of the corresponding articular surface. However, each component need not replace the same portion of the articular surface. In other words, the prosthesis can have a bone-implanted component that replaces less than 30% of the bone and a cartilage component that replaces 60% of the cartilage. The prosthesis can include any combination, provided each component replaces less than the entire articular surface.

The articular surface repair system can be formed or 65 selected so that it will achieve a near anatomic fit or match with the surrounding or adjacent cartilage or bone. Typically,

22

the articular surface repair system is formed and/or selected so that its outer margin located at the external surface will be aligned with the surrounding or adjacent cartilage.

Thus, the articular repair system can be designed to replace the weight-bearing portion (or more or less than the weight bearing portion) of an articular surface, for example in a femoral condyle. The weight-bearing surface refers to the contact area between two opposing articular surfaces during activities of normal daily living (e.g., normal gait). At least one or more weight-bearing portions can be replaced in this manner, e.g., on a femoral condyle and on a tibia.

In other embodiments, an area of diseased cartilage or cartilage loss can be identified in a weight-bearing area and only a portion of the weight-bearing area, specifically the portion containing the diseased cartilage or area of cartilage loss, can be replaced with an articular surface repair system.

In another embodiment, the articular repair system can be designed or selected to replace substantially all of the articular surface, e.g. a condyle.

In another embodiment, for example, in patients with diffuse cartilage loss, the articular repair system can be designed to replace an area slightly larger than the weight-bearing surface.

In certain aspects, the defect to be repaired is located only on one articular surface, typically the most diseased surface. For example, in a patient with severe cartilage loss in the medial femoral condyle but less severe disease in the tibia, the articular surface repair system can only be applied to the medial femoral condyle. Preferably, in any methods described herein, the articular surface repair system is designed to achieve an exact or a near anatomic fit with the adjacent normal cartilage.

In other embodiments, more than one articular surface can be repaired. The area(s) of repair will be typically limited to areas of diseased cartilage or cartilage loss or areas slightly greater than the area of diseased cartilage or cartilage loss within the weight-bearing surface(s).

In another embodiment, one or more components of the articular surface repair (e.g., the surface of the system that is pointing towards the underlying bone or bone marrow) can be porous or porous coated. A variety of different porous metal coatings have been proposed for enhancing fixation of a metallic prosthesis by bone tissue in-growth. Thus, for example, U.S. Pat. No. 3,855,638 to Pilliar issued Dec. 24, 2974, discloses a surgical prosthetic device, which can be used as a bone prosthesis, comprising a composite structure consisting of a solid metallic material substrate and a porous coating of the same solid metallic material adhered to and extending over at least a portion of the surface of the substrate. The porous coating consists of a plurality of small discrete particles of metallic material bonded together at their points of contact with each other to define a plurality of connected interstitial pores in the coating. The size and spacing of the particles, which can be distributed in a plurality of monolayers, can be such that the average interstitial pore size is not more than about 200 microns. Additionally, the pore size distribution can be substantially uniform from the substratecoating interface to the surface of the coating. In another embodiment, the articular surface repair system can contain one or more polymeric materials that can be loaded with and release therapeutic agents including drugs or other pharmacological treatments that can be used for drug delivery. The polymeric materials can, for example, be placed inside areas of porous coating. The polymeric materials can be used to release therapeutic drugs, e.g. bone or cartilage growth stimulating drugs. This embodiment can be combined with other embodiments, wherein portions of the articular surface repair

system can be bioresorbable. For example, the first layer of an articular surface repair system or portions of its first layer can be bioresorbable. As the first layer gets increasingly resorbed, local release of a cartilage growth-stimulating drug can facilitate in-growth of cartilage cells and matrix formation.

In any of the methods or compositions described herein, the articular surface repair system can be pre-manufactured with a range of sizes, curvatures and thicknesses. Alternatively, the articular surface repair system can be custom-made for an individual patient.

IV. Manufacturing

A. Shaping

In certain instances shaping of the repair material will be required before or after formation (e.g., growth to desired thickness), for example where the thickness of the required 15 cartilage material is not uniform (e.g., where different sections of the cartilage replacement or regenerating material require different thicknesses).

The replacement material can be shaped by any suitable technique including, but not limited to, mechanical abrasion, 20 laser abrasion or ablation, radiofrequency treatment, cryoablation, variations in exposure time and concentration of nutrients, enzymes or growth factors and any other means suitable for influencing or changing cartilage thickness. See, e.g., WO 00/15153 to Mansmann published Mar. 23, 2000; If enzymatic digestion is used, certain sections of the cartilage replacement or regenerating material can be exposed to higher doses of the enzyme or can be exposed longer as a means of achieving different thicknesses and curvatures of the cartilage replacement or regenerating material in different sections of said material.

The material can be shaped manually and/or automatically, for example using a device into which a pre-selected thickness and/or curvature has been input and then programming the device using the input information to achieve the desired 35 shape.

In addition to, or instead of, shaping the cartilage repair material, the site of implantation (e.g., bone surface, any cartilage material remaining, etc.) can also be shaped by any suitable technique in order to enhance integration of the repair 40 material.

B. Sizing

The articular repair system can be formed or selected so that it will achieve a near anatomic fit or match with the surrounding or adjacent cartilage, subchondral bone, menisci 45 and/or other tissue. The shape of the repair system can be based on the analysis of an electronic image (e. g. MRI, CT, digital tomosynthesis, optical coherence tomography or the like). If the articular repair system is intended to replace an area of diseased cartilage or lost cartilage, the near anatomic 50 fit can be achieved using a method that provides a virtual reconstruction of the shape of healthy cartilage in an electronic image.

In one embodiment of the invention, a near normal cartilage surface at the position of the cartilage defect can be 55 reconstructed by interpolating the healthy cartilage surface across the cartilage defect or area of diseased cartilage. This can, for example, be achieved by describing the healthy cartilage by means of a parametric surface (e.g. a B-spline surface), for which the control points are placed such that the 60 parametric surface follows the contour of the healthy cartilage and bridges the cartilage defect or area of diseased cartilage. The continuity properties of the parametric surface will provide a smooth integration of the part that bridges the cartilage defect or area of diseased cartilage with the contour of the surrounding healthy cartilage. The part of the parametric surface over the area of the cartilage defect or area of

diseased cartilage can be used to determine the shape or part of the shape of the articular repair system to match with the surrounding cartilage.

24

In another embodiment, a near normal cartilage surface at the position of the cartilage defect or area of diseased cartilage can be reconstructed using morphological image processing. In a first step, the cartilage can be extracted from the electronic image using manual, semi-automated and/or automated segmentation techniques (e.g., manual tracing, region growing, live wire, model-based segmentation), resulting in a binary image. Defects in the cartilage appear as indentations that can be filled with a morphological closing operation performed in 2-D or 3-D with an appropriately selected structuring element. The closing operation is typically defined as a dilation followed by an erosion. A dilation operator sets the current pixel in the output image to 1 if at least one pixel of the structuring element lies inside a region in the source image. An erosion operator sets the current pixel in the output image to 1 if the whole structuring element lies inside a region in the source image. The filling of the cartilage defect or area of diseased cartilage creates a new surface over the area of the cartilage defect or area of diseased cartilage that can be used to determine the shape or part of the shape of the articular repair system to match with the surrounding cartilage or subchondral bone.

As described above, the articular repair system can be formed or selected from a library or database of systems of various sizes, curvatures and thicknesses so that it will achieve a near anatomic fit or match with the surrounding or adjacent cartilage and/or subchondral bone. These systems can be pre-made or made to order for an individual patient. In order to control the fit or match of the articular repair system with the surrounding or adjacent cartilage or subchondral bone or menisci and other tissues preoperatively, a software program can be used that projects the articular repair system over the anatomic position where it will be implanted. Suitable software is commercially available and/or readily modified or designed by a skilled programmer.

In yet another embodiment, the articular surface repair system can be projected over the implantation site using one or more 3-D images. The cartilage and/or subchondral bone and other anatomic structures are extracted from a 3-D electronic image such as an MRI or a CT using manual, semi-automated and/or automated segmentation techniques. A 3-D representation of the cartilage and/or subchondral bone and other anatomic structures as well as the articular repair system is generated, for example using a polygon or NURBS surface or other parametric surface representation. For a description of various parametric surface representations see, for example Foley, J. D. et al., Computer Graphics: Principles and Practice in C; Addison-Wesley, 2nd edition, 1995).

The 3-D representations of the cartilage and/or subchondral bone and other anatomic structures and the articular repair system can be merged into a common coordinate system. The articular repair system can then be placed at the desired implantation site. The representations of the cartilage, subchondral bone, menisci and other anatomic structures and the articular repair system are rendered into a 3-D image, for example application programming interfaces (APIs) OpenGL® (standard library of advanced 3-D graphics functions developed by SGI, Inc.; available as part of the drivers for PC-based video cards, for example from http://www.nvidia.com for NVIDIA video cards or http:// www.3dlabs.com for 3Dlabs products, or as part of the system software for Unix workstations) or DirectX® (multimedia API for Microsoft Windows® based PC systems; available from http://www.microsoft.com). The 3-D

image can be rendered showing the cartilage, subchondral bone, menisci or other anatomic objects, and the articular repair system from varying angles, e.g. by rotating or moving them interactively or non-interactively, in real-time or nonreal-time.

The software can be designed so that the articular repair system, including surgical tools and instruments with the best fit relative to the cartilage and/or subchondral bone is automatically selected, for example using some of the techniques described above. Alternatively, the operator can select an 10 articular repair system, including surgical tools and instruments and project it or drag it onto the implantation site using suitable tools and techniques. The operator can move and rotate the articular repair systems in three dimensions relative to the implantation site and can perform a visual inspection of the fit between the articular repair system and the implantation site. The visual inspection can be computer assisted. The procedure can be repeated until a satisfactory fit has been achieved. The procedure can be performed manually by the operator; or it can be computer-assisted in whole or part. For 20 example, the software can select a first trial implant that the operator can test. The operator can evaluate the fit. The software can be designed and used to highlight areas of poor alignment between the implant and the surrounding cartilage or subchondral bone or menisci or other tissues. Based on this 25 information, the software or the operator can then select another implant and test its alignment. One of skill in the art will readily be able to select, modify and/or create suitable computer programs for the purposes described herein.

In another embodiment, the implantation site can be visualized using one or more cross-sectional 2-D images. Typically, a series of 2-D cross-sectional images will be used. The 2-D images can be generated with imaging tests such as CT, MRI, digital tomosynthesis, ultrasound, or optical coherence tomography using methods and tools known to those of skill 35 in the art. The articular repair system can then be superimposed onto one or more of these 2-D images. The 2-D crosssectional images can be reconstructed in other planes, e.g. from sagittal to coronal, etc. Isotropic data sets (e.g., data sets where the slice thickness is the same or nearly the same as the 40 in-plane resolution) or near isotropic data sets can also be used. Multiple planes can be displayed simultaneously, for example using a split screen display. The operator can also scroll through the 2-D images in any desired orientation in real time or near real time; the operator can rotate the imaged 45 tissue volume while doing this. The articular repair system can be displayed in cross-section utilizing different display planes, e.g. sagittal, coronal or axial, typically matching those of the 2-D images demonstrating the cartilage, subchondral bone, menisci or other tissue. Alternatively, a three-dimen- 50 sional display can be used for the articular repair system. The 2-D electronic image and the 2-D or 3-D representation of the articular repair system can be merged into a common coordinate system. The articular repair system can then be placed at the desired implantation site. The series of 2-D cross-sections 55 of the anatomic structures, the implantation site and the articular repair system can be displayed interactively (e.g. the operator can scroll through a series of slices) or non-interactively (e.g. as an animation that moves through the series of slices), in real-time or non-real-time.

C. Rapid Prototyping

Rapid protyping is a technique for fabricating a threedimensional object from a computer model of the object. A special printer is used to fabricate the prototype from a plurality of two-dimensional layers. Computer software sections 65 the representations of the object into a plurality of distinct two-dimensional layers and then a three-dimensional printer 26

fabricates a layer of material for each layer sectioned by the software. Together the various fabricated layers form the desired prototype. More information about rapid prototyping techniques is available in US Patent Publication No 2002/0079601 A1 to Russell et al., published Jun. 27, 2002. An advantage to using rapid prototyping is that it enables the use of free form fabrication techniques that use toxic or potent compounds safely. These compounds can be safely incorporated in an excipient envelope, which reduces worker exposure

A powder piston and build bed are provided. Powder includes any material (metal, plastic, etc.) that can be made into a powder or bonded with a liquid. The power is rolled from a feeder source with a spreader onto a surface of a bed. The thickness of the layer is controlled by the computer. The print head then deposits a binder fluid onto the powder layer at a location where it is desired that the powder bind. Powder is again rolled into the build bed and the process is repeated, with the binding fluid deposition being controlled at each layer to correspond to the three-dimensional location of the device formation. For a further discussion of this process see, for example, US Patent Publication No 2003/017365A1 to Monkhouse et al. published Sep. 18, 2003.

The rapid prototyping can use the two dimensional images obtained, as described above in Section I, to determine each of the two-dimensional shapes for each of the layers of the prototyping machine. In this scenario, each two dimensional image slice would correspond to a two dimensional prototype slide. Alternatively, the three-dimensional shape of the defect can be determined, as described above, and then broken down into two dimensional slices for the rapid prototyping process. The advantage of using the three-dimensional model is that the two-dimensional slices used for the rapid prototyping machine can be along the same plane as the two-dimensional images taken or along a different plane altogether.

Rapid prototyping can be combined or used in conjunction with casting techniques. For example, a shell or container with inner dimensions corresponding to an articular repair system can be made using rapid prototyping. Plastic or wax-like materials are typically used for this purpose. The inside of the container can subsequently be coated, for example with a ceramic, for subsequent casting. Using this process, personalized casts can be generated.

Rapid prototyping can be used for producing articular repair systems. Rapid prototyping can be performed at a manufacturing facility. Alternatively, it may be performed in the operating room after an intraoperative measurement has been performed.

III. Kits

One ore more of the implants described above can be combined together in a kit such that the surgeon can select the implants to be used during surgery.

The foregoing description of embodiments of the present invention has been provided for the purposes of illustration and description. It is not intended to be exhaustive or to limit the invention to the precise forms disclosed. Many modifications and variations will be apparent to the practitioner skilled in the art. The embodiments were chosen and described in order to best explain the principles of the invention and its practical application, thereby enabling others skilled in the art to understand the invention and the various embodiments and with various modifications that are suited to the particular use contemplated. It is intended that the scope of the invention be defined by the following claims equivalents thereof.

What is claimed is:

1. An orthopedic implant comprising: a femoral implant having a non-custom inner bone-engaging surface including

one or more planar surfaces configured for engagement with femoral bone cuts prepared for a femoral implant; and an anterior femoral flange of the orthopedic implant configured to have a patient-specific shape and closely match a corresponding portion of a femur of a specific patient from a three-dimensional digital image of a patient's joint using computer modeling.

- 2. The orthopedic implant of claim 1, wherein the patient-specific shape includes a patient-specific size and/or dimensional measurement.
- 3. The orthopedic implant of claim 1, wherein the patient-specific shape includes a patient-specific asymmetrical shape.
- **4**. The orthopedic implant of claim **3**, wherein the patient-specific asymmetrical shape includes an anterior flange of ¹⁵ different medial and lateral heights.
- 5. The orthopedic implant of claim 3, wherein the patientspecific asymmetrical shape includes different medial and lateral condyle widths.
- **6**. The orthopedic implant of claim **1**, wherein the femoral ²⁰ implant includes a medial and/or lateral condyle having patient-specific shape information derived from the three-dimensional digital image of the patient's joint.
- 7. The orthopedic implant of claim 6, wherein the patient-specific shape information includes information regarding a 25 size or dimensional measurement of a corresponding condyle of the patient's joint.
- **8**. The orthopedic implant of claim **6**, wherein the patient-specific shape information includes information regarding a posterior portion of a corresponding condyle of the patient's ³⁰ joint.
- **9**. The orthopedic implant of claim **1**, further includes a tibial implant configured to articulate against the femoral implant.
- 10. The orthopedic implant of claim 1, further includes a 35 patella implant configured to articulate against the femoral implant.
- 11. An orthopedic implant comprising: a femoral implant having a non-custom inner bone-engaging surface including one or more planar surfaces configured for engagement with femoral bone cuts prepared for a femoral implant; and an orientation of a patella track of the orthopedic implant con-

28

figured to be patient-specific and closely match a corresponding orientation of a patella track of a femur of a specific patient from a three-dimensional digital image of a patient's joint using computer modeling.

- 12. The orthopedic implant of claim 11, wherein the patella track of the orthopedic implant is further configured to match a corresponding shape of the patella track of the femur of the specific patient.
- 13. The orthopedic implant of claim 12, wherein the corresponding shape of the patellar track of the femur of the specific patient includes a size and/or dimensional measurement of the patellar track of the femur of the specific patient.
- 14. The orthopedic implant of claim 11, further includes a tibial implant configured to articulate against the femoral implant.
- 15. The orthopedic implant of claim 11, further includes a patella implant configured to articulate against the femoral implant.
- 16. An orthopedic implant comprising: a femoral implant having a non-custom inner bone-engaging surface including one or more planar surfaces configured for engagement with femoral bone cuts prepared for a femoral implant; and a shape of a patella track of the orthopedic implant configured to be patient-specific and closely match a corresponding shape of a patella track of a femur of a specific patient from a three-dimensional digital image of a patient's joint using computer modeling.
- 17. The orthopedic implant of claim 16, wherein the corresponding shape of the patellar track of the femur of the specific patient includes a size and/or dimensional measurement of the patellar track of the femur of the specific patient.
- 18. The orthopedic implant of claim 16, wherein the patella track of the orthopedic implant is further configured to match a corresponding orientation of the patella track of the femur of the specific patient.
- 19. The orthopedic implant of claim 16, further includes a tibial implant configured to articulate against the femoral implant.
- 20. The orthopedic implant of claim 16, further includes a patella implant configured to articulate against the femoral implant.

* * * * *